SUPERIOR COURT OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA
COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES - CENTRAL DISTRICT

JOAQUIN AGUILAR MENDEZ,

Plaintiff,

vs.

Case No. BC358718

CARDINAL ROGER MAHONY, THE ROMAN CATHOLIC ARCHBISHOP OF LOS ANGELES, A CORPORATION SOLE, CARDINAL NORBERTO RIVERA, THE DIOCESE OF TEHUACAN, FATHER NICHOLAS AGUILAR, AND DOES 1 - 100,

Defendants.

DEPOSITION OF CARDINAL NORBERTO RIVERA Mexico City, Mexico Wednesday, August 8, 2007

Reported by: Dana Christensen

NAME OF

HAHN & BOWERSOCK (800) 660-3187 FAX (714)662-1398 151 KALMUS DRIVE, SUITE L1 COSTA MESA, CA 92626

```
APPEARANCES: (continued):
         SUPERIOR COURT OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA
         COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES - CENTRAL DISTRICT
                                                               MEXICAN COUNSEL FOR DEFENDANTS:
    JOAQUIN AGUILAR MENDEZ,
                                                                    FERNANDEZ DEL CASTILLO & ASSOCIATES
                                                                    BY: BERNARDO FERNANDEZ DEL CASTILLO Q.
                                                           5
                                                                     Av. Oaxaca No. 86 ler Piso
       Plaintiff.
                      )
                                                                    06700 Mexico, D.F.
6
                                                                     Telephone/Fax: 5533-6700
                     ) Case No. BC358718
                                                                     5533-6701
    CARDINAL ROGER MAHONY, THE
    ROMAN CATHOLIC ARCHBISHOP OF
    LOS ANGELES, A CORPORATION SOLE, )
                                                                SPANISH INTERPRETER:
    CARDINAL NORBERTO RIVERA, THE )
                                                           lıΩ
    DIOCESE OF TEHUACAN, FATHER
                                                                     VERNON TUCK
    NICHOLAS AGUILAR, AND DOES
                                                                     (713) 552-0155
lιo
                                                           12
         Defendants.
                         ) ,
                                                                VIDEOGRAPHER:
                                                                     MARIO TINOCO
                                                           15
                                                                     044 5540-963126
       Deposition of CARDINAL NORBERTO RIVERA, taken on
     behalf of the Plaintiff, at Durango No. 90, Col. Roma,
     06700 Mexico, D.F. Mexico, beginning at 9:22 a.m. and
     ending at 6:01 p.m., on Wednesday, August 8, 2007, before
     DANA CHRISTENSEN, Certified Shorthand Reporter
     No. 11251.
  HAHN & BOWERSOCK (800) 660-3187 FAX (714)662-1398
                                                             HAHN & BOWERSOCK (800) 660-3187 FAX (714)662-1398
  151 KALMUS DRIVE, SUITE LI COSTA MESA, CA 92626
                                                             151 KALMUS DRIVE, SUTTE L1 COSTA MESA, CA 92626
                                                                              INDEX
      APPEARANCES OF COUNSEL:
                                                            2
      FOR PLAINTIFF
          THE DRIVON LAW FIRM
           BY: ROBERT T. WATERS, ESQ.
                                                                                                EXAMINATION
                                                                 WITNESS
             DAVID E DRIVON, ESQ.
                                                                 CARDINAL NORBERTO RIVERA
           215 North San Joaquin Street
           Stockton, California 95202-2481
           (209) 644-1234
           E-MAIL: rwaters@drivonlaw.com
ddrivon@drivonlaw.com
                                                                      BY MR. WATERS
                                                                                                       9
                                                                                                        170
                                                                      BY MR. SELSBERG
      MEXICAN COUNSEL FOR PLAINTIFF:
JOSE BONELLA SADA, ESQ.
MEXICO CITY, D.F.
                                                                                 EXHIBITS
           (52) 55 5563-0691
                                                                                        Page
                                                                                                  Page
                                                                                                           marked
                                                                  Plaintiff's Description
                                                                                             introduced
       FOR DEFENDANTS:
           MAYER, BROWN, ROWE & MAW, LLP
                                                                  Exhibit 1 plaintiffs amended
           BY: STEVEN R. SELSBERT, ESQ.
  15
                                                                           notice of deposition 19
                                                                                                           19
           700 Louisiana Street
            Suite 3400
  16
           Houston, Texas 77002-2730
(713) 238-2664
                                                                              three letters, Spanish 21
                                                                                                              22
                                                                   Exhibit 2
            FAX: 238-4664
                                                                   Exhibit 3
                                                                              letter, Spanish
                                                                                                             76
            E-MAIL: srselsberg@mayerbrownrowe.com
                                                                                                                105
                                                                              memo, Spanish
                                                                   Exhibit 4
                                                                              memo, Spanish
                                                                                                     112
                                                                                                                113
       CO-COUNSEL FOR DEFENDANTS:
                                                                   Exhibit 5
                                                                   Exhibit 6 various documents,
            MAYER, BROWN, ROWE & MAW, LLP
                                                                           English and Spanish
            BY: EVAN M. WOOTEN, ESQ.
            350 South Grant Avenue
                                                                           ianguage
                                                                                              122
            Los Angeles, California 90071
                                                                                                              138
                                                                   Exhibit 7 letter, Spanish
                                                                                                   137
            (213 621-9450
                                                                                                              145
                                                                   Exhibit 8 letter, Spanish
                                                                                                   144
                                                                                                   144
                                                                   Exhibit 9 letter, Spanish
                                                               HAHN & BOWERSOCK (800) 660-3187 FAX (714)662-1398
    HAHN & BOWERSOCK (800) 660-3187 FAX (714)662-1398
                                                              151 KALMUS DRIVE, SUITE L1 COSTA MESA, CA 92626
    151 KALMUS DRIVE, SUITE L1 COSTA MESA, CA 92626
```

7	
١	

	E	XHIBITS (con			ſ		will create a list of any such questions	_
		Pag	-			-	ute that may need to be taken up with th	
P	Plaintiffs	Description	introduced	marked			we will try to resolve those questions, bu	ш
_				1.51	ŧ		will take it up with the judge as a	
	Exhibit 10	, -	•	151	1	tonbr	emo. A. adadasad	
	Exhibit 11	letter, Spanis		151 2 152	6		ERS: So stipulated.	.1 (m
	Exhibit 12		r, English 153		7		BERG: Second, we have two other peop	
	Exhibit 13		r, English 15: h 156	151	3		On behalf the defendants we have Berr	Baruo
		letter, Spanis letter, Spanis		157	1		Castillo. He's a licensed attorney in	a a t
	Exhibit 15 Exhibit 16			170	F .		we have Jose Bonella, and plaintiff's cou	msea
	EXHIBIT TO	tetter, spanis	157	*.0			that Jose is also a licensed attorney in	
					1		Mexico and he's been hired by the	
							ork on the case.	
					14		ERS: So stipulated. With that may we p	go
				•	F -	ahead and swe	ear in the witness.	
					16			
					17		•	•
					18			
;		- ,			19		-	
)				,	ķo			
					21			
					22			
}					23			
ļ					24			
5					25		1111	
HA1 151	KALMUS D	ERSOCK (800) PRIVE, SUITE	L1 COSTA M	ESA, CA 92626	HA 151	HN & BOWI KALMUS D	ERSOCK (800) 660-3187 FAX (714)6 PRIVE, SUITE L1 COSTA MESA, C	62-13 A 926
HAI	Mexico C	ERSOCK (800) PRIVE, SUITE Sity, Mexico, Wee 22 a.m 6:01 p.n	L1 COSTA M	(714)662-1398 ESA, CA 92626	HA 151	the interp	VERNON TUCK, oreter herein, was duly sworn by the	A 926
HA1 151	Mexico C	city, Mexico, Wee 22 a.m 6:01 p.u	Li COSTA Mi inesday, August	(714)662-1398 ESA, CA 92626 8, 2007	HA 151	the interp	VERNON TUCK, oreter herein, was duly sworn by the orthand Reporter to correctly translate.	A 926
HAI 151 1	Mexico C 9:2 VIDEOGI	City, Mexico, Wee 22 a.m 6:01 p.u RAPHER: This is	Inesday, August	(714)662-1398 ESA, CA 92626 8, 2007 dinal Norberto	HA 151	the interp Certified She English lang	VERNON TUCK, order herein, was duly sworn by the orthand Reporter to correctly translate transparents of the spanish, and the Spanish lan	A 926
HAI 151 1 2 3 4	Mexico C 9:2 VIDEOGI Rivera in the	city, Mexico, Wee 22 a.m 6:01 p.n RAPHER: This is	inesday, August s the tape of Car Mendez versus C	(714)662-1398 ESA, CA 92626 8, 2007 dinal Norberto Cardinal Roger	HA 151	the interp	VERNON TUCK, order herein, was duly sworn by the orthand Reporter to correctly translate to mage into Spanish, and the Spanish lan	A 926
HAI 151 1 2 3 4 5	Mexico C 9: VIDEOGI Rivera in the Mahony, et a	city, Mexico, Wee 22 a.m 6:01 p.n RAPHER: This is case of Joaquin 1 1, Case BC35871	inesday, August s the tape of Car Mendez versus C 8 in the Superior	(714)662-1398 ESA, CA 92626 8, 2007 dinal Norberto Cardinal Roger r Court in the	HA 151	the interp Certified She English lang into English	VERNON TUCK, order herein, was duly sworn by the orthand Reporter to correctly translate to mage into Spanish, and the Spanish lan	A 926
HAI 151 1 2 3 4 5 6	Mexico C 9:: VIDEOGI Rivera in the Mahony, et a State of Calid	city, Mexico, Wec 22 a.m 6:01 p.n RAPHER: This is case of Joaquin I 1, Case BC35871 Rornia, Los Angel	inesday, August s the tape of Car Mendez versus C in the Superior es County, Cent	(714)662-1398 ESA, CA 92626 8, 2007 dinal Norberto Cardinal Roger r Court in the	HA 151	the interp Certified She English lang into English.	VERNON TUCK, preter herein, was duly sworn by the orthand Reporter to correctly translate quage into Spanish, and the Spanish land.	A 926
HAI 151 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Mexico C 9: VIDEOGI Rivera in the Mahony, et a State of Calii Would	city, Mexico, Wee 22 a.m 6:01 p.n RAPHER: This is case of Joaquin 1 1, Case BC35871	inesday, August s the tape of Car Mendez versus C in the Superior es County, Cent	(714)662-1398 ESA, CA 92626 8, 2007 dinal Norberto Cardinal Roger r Court in the	HA 151 1 2 3 4 5	the interp Certified Sh English lang into English.	VERNON TUCK, preter herein, was duly sworn by the orthand Reporter to correctly translate quage into Spanish, and the Spanish land. ARDINAL NORBERTO RIVERA,	A 926
HAI 151 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Mexico C 9: VIDEOGI Rivera in the Mahony, et a State of Calif Would appearances	city, Mexico, Wec 22 a.m 6:01 p.n RAPHER: This is case of Joaquin I l, Case BC35871 fornia, Los Angel the attorneys ple	inesday, August s the tape of Car Mendez versus C 8 in the Superior es County, Cent case state their	(714)662-1398 ESA, CA 92626 8, 2007 dinal Norberto Cardinal Roger r Court in the ral District.	HA 151 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	the interp Certified Sh English lang into English.	VERNON TUCK, oreter herein, was duly sworn by the orthand Reporter to correctly translate quage into Spanish, and the Spanish land. ARDINAL NORBERTO RIVERA, een duly sworn through the interpreter, nined and testified as follows:	A 926
HAI 151 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Mexico C 9: VIDEOGI Rivera in the Mahony, et a State of Calif Would appearances MR. WA	city, Mexico, Wec 22 a.m 6:01 p.n RAPHER: This is case of Joaquin I l, Case BC35871 fornia, Los Angel the attorneys ple TERS: Robert W	inesday, August s the tape of Car Mendez versus C 8 in the Superior es County, Cent case state their	(714)662-1398 ESA, CA 92626 8, 2007 dinal Norberto Cardinal Roger r Court in the ral District.	HA 151 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	the interp Certified Sh English lang into English. Ch baving be was exam	VERNON TUCK, oreter herein, was duly sworn by the orthand Reporter to correctly translate quage into Spanish, and the Spanish land. ARDINAL NORBERTO RIVERA, een duly sworn through the interpreter, nined and testified as follows: EXAMINATION	A 926
HAI 151 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Mexico C 9: VIDEOGI Rivera in the Mahony, et a State of Calif Would appearances MR. WA for Plaintiff	City, Mexico, Wee 22 a.m 6:01 p.m. RAPHER: This is case of Joaquin I 1, Case BC35871 Fornia, Los Angel 1 the attorneys ple TERS: Robert W Joaquin Aguilar I	inesday, August s the tape of Car Mendez versus C 8 in the Superior es County, Cent case state their Vater with The D Mendez.	(714)662-1398 ESA, CA 92626 8, 2007 dinal Norberto Cardinal Roger r Court in the ral District.	HAA 151 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	the interp Certified Sh English lang into English. Ch baving be was exam	VERNON TUCK, oreter herein, was duly sworn by the orthand Reporter to correctly translate image into Spanish, and the Spanish land. ARDINAL NORBERTO RIVERA, een duly sworn through the interpreter, nined and testified as follows: EXAMINATION ATERS:	A 926
HAI 151 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Mexico C 9:: VIDEOGI Rivera in the Mahony, et a State of Calid Would appearances MR. WA' for Plaintiff: MR. DRI	CRIVE, SUITE: City, Mexico, Wee Ann 6:01 p.n. RAPHER: This is case of Joaquin I 1, Case BC35871 Romia, Los Angel the attorneys ple TERS: Robert W Joaquin Aguilar h VON: David Dri	dnesday, August the tape of Car Mendez versus C 8 in the Superior es County, Cent case state their later with The Di viendez. ivon, attorney for	(714)662-1398 ESA, CA 92626 8, 2007 dinal Norberto Cardinal Roger r Court in the ral District.	HAA 151 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	the interp Certified Sh English lang into English. Ch baving be was exam	VERNON TUCK, oreter herein, was duly sworn by the orthand Reporter to correctly translate image into Spanish, and the Spanish land. ARDINAL NORBERTO RIVERA, een duly sworn through the interpreter, nined and testified as follows: EXAMINATION ATERS: d morning.	A 926
HAI 151 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Mexico O 9:2 VIDEOGI Rivera in the Mahony, et a State of Calid Would appearances MR. WA' for Flaintiff: MR. DRI MR. SEL	City, Mexico, Wee 22 a.m 6:01 p.m. RAPHER: This is case of Joaquin I 1, Case BC35871 Fornia, Los Angel 1 the attorneys ple TERS: Robert W Joaquin Aguilar I	dnesday, August the tape of Car Mendez versus C 8 in the Superior es County, Cent case state their later with The Di viendez. ivon, attorney for	(714)662-1398 ESA, CA 92626 8, 2007 dinal Norberto Cardinal Roger r Court in the ral District.	HA 151 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	the interp Certified She English lang into English baving bi was exam BY MR. W. Q. Good A. Good	VERNON TUCK, oreter herein, was duly sworn by the orthand Reporter to correctly translate image into Spanish, and the Spanish land. ARDINAL NORBERTO RIVERA, een duly sworn through the interpreter, nined and testified as follows: EXAMINATION ATERS: d morning.	A 926
HAI 151 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Mexico C 9: VIDEOGI Rivera in the Mahony, et a State of Calid Would appearances MR. WA for Plaintiff: MR. DRI MR. SEL defendants.	city, Mexico, Wec 22 a.m 6:01 p.m RAPHER: This is case of Joaquin I 1, Case BC35871 fornia, Los Angel 1 the attorneys ple TERS: Robert W Joaquin Aguilar & VON: David Dri SBERG: Steve S	inesday, August s the tape of Car Mendez versus C 8 in the Superior es County, Cent case state their fater with The D Mendez. ivon, attorney for Selsberg, attorney	(714)662-1398 ESA, CA 92626 8, 2007 dinal Norberto Cardinal Roger r Court in the ral District. rivon Law Firm r Plaintiff y for	HAA 151 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	the interp Certified She English lang into English. Cr. baving bi was exam BY MR. W. Q. Good A. Good Q. My 1	VERNON TUCK, oreter herein, was duly sworn by the orthand Reporter to correctly translate image into Spanish, and the Spanish land. ARDINAL NORBERTO RIVERA, een duly sworn through the interpreter, nined and testified as follows: EXAMINATION ATERS: d morning.	A 926
HAI 151 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Mexico C 9: VIDEOGI Rivera in the Mahony, et a State of Calit Would appearances MR. WA for Plaintiff MR. DRI MR. SEL defendants. MR. WO	CALVE, SUFTE: City, Mexico, Wee 22 a.m 6:01 p.m. RAPHER: This is case of Joaquin I 1, Case BC35871 Romia, Los Angel 1 the attorneys ple TERS: Robert W Joaquin Aguilar is VON: David Dri SBERG: Steve S OTEN: Evan We	inesday, August s the tape of Car Mendez versus C 8 in the Superior es County, Cent case state their Vater with The D Mendez. ivon, attorney for Selsberg, attorney coten, attorney for	(714)662-1398 ESA, CA 92626 8, 2007 dinal Norberto Cardinal Roger r Court in the ral District. rivon Law Firm r Plaintiff y for or defendants.	HA 151 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	the interp Certified She English lang into English. Ch baving bi was exan BY MR. W. Q. Good A. Good Q. My J. Aguilar Mer	VERNON TUCK, or ter herein, was duly sworn by the orthand Reporter to correctly translate range into Spanish, and the Spanish land. ARDINAL NORBERTO RIVERA, een duly sworn through the interpreter, nined and testified as follows: EXAMINATION ATERS: d morning. d morning. mame is Rob Waters. I represent Joaqu	A 926
HAI 151 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Mexico C 9:2 VIDEOGI Rivera in the Mahony, et a State of Calid appearances MR. WA' for Plaintiff MR. DRI MR. SEL defendants. MR. WO VIDEOG	RIVE, SUITE: City, Mexico, Wee APHER: This is case of Joaquin I Case BC35871 Comia, Los Angel the attorneys ple Joaquin Aguilar I VON: David Dri SBERG: Steve S OTEN: Evan Work RAPHER: Work RAPHER: Work City, Mexico, Wee Company Aguilar I Company	inesday, August s the tape of Car Mendez versus C 8 in the Superior es County, Cent case state their Vater with The D Mendez. ivon, attorney for Selsberg, attorney coten, attorney for	(714)662-1398 ESA, CA 92626 8, 2007 dinal Norberto Cardinal Roger r Court in the ral District. rivon Law Firm r Plaintiff y for or defendants.	HA151 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	the interp Certified She English lang into English. Ch baving bi was exan BY MR. W. Q. Good A. Good Q. My: Aguilar Mei in the Super take your de	VERNON TUCK, proter herein, was duly sworn by the orthand Reporter to correctly translate in age into Spanish, and the Spanish land. ARDINAL NORBERTO RIVERA, een duly sworn through the interpreter, nined and testified as follows: EXAMINATION ATERS: d morning. d morning. name is Rob Waters. I represent Joaque in regards to a lawsuit that has be chor Court of California. We're here to eposition as you are named as a defend	A 926 the aguage
HAI 151 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Mexico C 9: VIDEOGI Rivera in the Mahony, et a State of Calif Would appearances MR. WA for Plaintiff MR. DRI MR. SEL defendants. MR. WO VIDEOG witness, ple	CALVE, SUFTE: City, Mexico, Wee 22 a.m 6:01 p.m. RAPHER: This is case of Joaquin I 1, Case BC35871 Romia, Los Angel 1 the attorneys ple TERS: Robert W Joaquin Aguilar I VON: David Dri SBERG: Steve S OTEN: Evan We RAPHER: Would ase.	inesday, August inesday, August s the tape of Car Mendez versus C 8 in the Superior es County, Cent ease state their later with The D Mendez. evon, attorney for Selsberg, attorne boten, attorney for dithe court repo	(714)662-1398 ESA, CA 92626 8, 2007 dinal Norberto Cardinal Roger r Court in the ral District. rivon Law Firm r Plaintiff y for or defendants. rter swear in the	HA151 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	the interp Certified She English lang into English. Cr. baving bi was exam BY MR. W. Q. Good A. Good Q. My I. Aguilar Mes in the Super take your de the lawsuit.	VERNON TUCK, proter herein, was duly sworn by the orthand Reporter to correctly translate range into Spanish, and the Spanish land. ARDINAL NORBERTO RIVERA, een duly sworn through the interpreter, nined and testified as follows: EXAMINATION ATERS: d morning. d morning. mame is Rob Waters. I represent Joaque andez in regards to a lawsuit that has be fior Court of California. We're here too	A 926 the aguage
HAI 151 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Mexico C 9: VIDEOGI Rivera in the Mahony, et a State of Calit Would appearances MR. WA for Plaintiff MR. DRI MR. SEL defendants. MR. WO VIDEOG witness, ples MR. SEL	CALVE, SUFTE: City, Mexico, Wee 22 a.m 6:01 p.m. RAPHER: This is case of Joaquin I 1, Case BC35871 Romia, Los Angel 1 the attorneys ple 2 ROBERS: Robert W 2 RAPHER: Would 3 see. SBERG: Before	inesday, August s the tape of Car Mendez versus C 8 in the Superior es County, Cent case state their Vater with The D Mendez. ivon, attorney for Selsberg, attorner boten, attorney for dithe court repo	(714)662-1398 ESA, CA 92626 8, 2007 dinal Norberto Cardinal Roger r Court in the ral District. rivon Law Firm r Plaintiff y for or defendants. rter swear in the	HA151 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 13 14 15 16 17	the interp Certified She English lang into English. C.I. baving by was exam BY MR. W. Q. Good A. Good Q. My i Aguilar Mei in the Super take your de the lawsuit. record.	VERNON TUCK, or ter herein, was duly sworn by the orthand Reporter to correctly translate image into Spanish, and the Spanish land. ARDINAL NORBERTO RIVERA, een duly sworn through the interpreter, nined and testified as follows: EXAMINATION ATERS: d morning. d morning. name is Rob Waters. I represent Joaque nines in Rob Waters. I represent Joaque nines in regards to a lawsuit that has be nior Court of California. We're here to exposition as you are named as a defend Would you please state your name for	in en file lay to
HAI 151 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Mexico C 9: VIDEOGI Rivera in the Mahony, et a State of Calit Would appearances MR. WA for Plaintiff MR. DRI MR. SEL defendants. MR. WO VIDEOG witness, ple MR. SEL have two sti	CALVE, SUFTE: City, Mexico, Wee 22 a.m 6:01 p.m. RAPHER: This is case of Joaquin I 1, Case BC35871 Romia, Los Angel 1 the attorneys ple 1 the attorneys ple 1 the attorneys ple 1 to Angel 2 the attorneys ple 3 ROBERS: Robert W 3 ROBERG: Steve S 3 CTEN: Evan Wee 3 RAPHER: Would 3 SEERG: Before 3 pulations. We ween	inesday, August inesday, August s the tape of Car Mendez versus C 8 in the Superior es County, Cent ease state their later with The D Mendez. evon, attorney for Selsberg, attorne boten, attorney for did the court repo	(714)662-1398 ESA, CA 92626 8, 2007 dinal Norberto Cardinal Roger r Court in the ral District. rivon Law Firm r Plaintiff y for or defendants. rter swear in the e witness, we the rules	HA 151 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 4 5 16 7 8 9 10 1 2 3 4 4 5 16 7 8 9 10 1 2 3 4 5 10 1 2 3 4 5 10	the interp Certified She English lang into English. Cri baving be was exam BY MR. W. Q. Good A. Good A. Good A. Mori in the Super take your de the lawsuit. record. A. Nord	VERNON TUCK, or ter herein, was duly sworn by the orthand Reporter to correctly translate in uage into Spanish, and the Spanish land. ARDINAL NORBERTO RIVERA, een duly swom through the interpreter, nined and testified as follows: EXAMINATION ATERS: d morning. d morning. name is Rob Waters. I represent Joaque andez in regards to a lawsuit that has be nior Court of California. We're here to eposition as you are named as a defend Would you please state your name for berto Rivera Carrera.	in en file lay to
HAI 151 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 18 19	Mexico C 9: VIDEOGI Rivera in the Mahony, et a State of Calit Would appearances MR. WA for Plaintiff MR. DRI MR. SEL defendants. MR. WO VIDEOG witness, ples have two sti except becas	CALVE, SUFTE: City, Mexico, Wee 22 a.m 6:01 p.m. RAPHER: This is case of Joaquin I 1, Case BC35871 Romia, Los Angel 1 the attorneys ple 2 ROBERS: Robert W 2 RAPHER: Would 3 SEERG: Before 2 pulations. We was this is a depon	inesday, August inesday, August s the tape of Car Mendez versus C 8 in the Superior es County, Cent ease state their Vater with The D Mendez. evon, attorney for Selsberg, attorne boten, attorney for did the count repo your swear in the ill take it under t sition with respe	(714)662-1398 ESA, CA 92626 8, 2007 dinal Norberto Cardinal Roger r Court in the ral District. rivon Law Firm r Plaintiff y for or defendants. rer swear in the e witness, we the rules cet to	HA151 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 4 5 16 7 18 9	the interp Certified She English lang into English. C.I. baving by was exam BY MR. W. Q. Good A. Good Q. My it Aguilar Mes in the Super take your de the lawsuit. record. A. Nord Q. Hoy	VERNON TUCK, or ter therein, was duly sworn by the orthand Reporter to correctly translate image into Spanish, and the Spanish land. ARDINAL NORBERTO RIVERA, een duly sworn through the interpreter, nined and testified as follows: EXAMINATION ATERS: d morning. d morning. name is Rob Waters. I represent Joaque nor regards to a lawsuit that has be nior Court of California. We're here to exposition as you are named as a defend Would you please state your name for berto Rivera Carrera.	in en file lay to
HAI 151 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 18 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19	Mexico C 9: VIDEOGI Rivera in the Mahony, et a State of Calit Would appearances MR. WA for Plaintiff: MR. DRI MR. SEL defendants. MR. WO VIDEOG witness, ples have two sti except becas jurisdiction	CALVE, SUFTE: City, Mexico, Wee 22 a.m 6:01 p.m. RAPHER: This is case of Joaquin I 1, Case BC35871 Romia, Los Angel 1 the attorneys ple 2 ROBERS: Robert W 2 RAPHER: Would 3 SEERG: Before 2 pulations. We w 3 use this is a depo- 3 only and because 3 only and because	inesday, August inesday, August s the tape of Car Mendez versus C 8 in the Superior es County, Cent ease state their fater with The D Mendez. evon, attorney for Selsberg, attorney to the court repo your swear in the ill take it under to sition with respe- the judge said i	(714)662-1398 ESA, CA 92626 8, 2007 dinal Norberto Cardinal Roger r Court in the ral District. rivon Law Firm r Plaintiff y for or defendants. reter swear in the e witness, we the rules cet to n open court	HA151 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 4 5 6 7 8 9 20	the interp Certified She English lang into English. Ci baving be was exam BY MR. W. Q Good A Good A Good A Good A guilar Met in the Super take your de the lawsuit. record. A Nord Q Hov A Nord	VERNON TUCK, preter herein, was duly sworn by the orthand Reporter to correctly translate quage into Spanish, and the Spanish land. ARDINAL NORBERTO RIVERA, een duly sworn through the interpreter, nined and testified as follows: EXAMINATION ATERS: d morning. d morning. mame is Rob Waters. I represent Joaque and ez in regards to a lawsuit that has be nior Court of California. We're here too eposition as you are named as a defend Would you please state your name for berto Rivera Carrera.	in fine file lay to ant in r the
PIAI 151 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Mexico C 9: VIDEOGI Rivera in the Mahony, et a State of Calid Would appearances MR. WA for Plaintiff: MR. DRI MR. SEL defendants. MR. WO VIDEOG witness, ples have two sti except becas jurisdiction that the judi	CALVE, SUFTE: City, Mexico, Wee 22 a.m 6:01 p.m. RAPHER: This is case of Joaquin I 1, Case BC35871 Romia, Los Angel 1 the attorneys ple 2 ROBERS: Robert W 2 ROBERS: Steve S 3 COTEN: Evan We 2 RAPHER: Would 3 case. SBERG: Before 2 pulations. We w 3 use this is a depo- 3 only and because 3 case is willing to ru	inesday, August inesday, August s the tape of Car Mendez versus C 8 in the Superior es County, Cent ease state their fater with The D Mendez. evon, attorney for Selsberg, attorney to the court repo your swear in the ill take it under to sition with respe- the judge said if le on any disagnored.	(714)662-1398 ESA, CA 92626 8, 2007 dinal Norberto Cardinal Roger r Court in the ral District. rivon Law Firm r Plaintiff y for or defendants. reter swear in the e witness, we the rules cet to a open court coment	HA 151 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 1 1 2 3 4 4 5 6 7 8 9 20 21	the interp Certified She English lang into English. Cri baving be was exam BY MR. W. Q. Good A. Good A. Mode A. Nord Q. Hov A. Nord Q. Nord Q. Nord	VERNON TUCK, preter herein, was duly sworn by the orthand Reporter to correctly translate in uage into Spanish, and the Spanish land. ARDINAL NORBERTO RIVERA, een duly sworn through the interpreter, nined and testified as follows: EXAMINATION ATERS: d morning. d morning. name is Rob Waters. I represent Joaque andez in regards to a lawsuit that has be nior Court of California. We're here too eposition as you are named as a defend Would you please state your name for betto Rivera Carrera. W would you prefer that I address you? berto. berto, you have ever had your deposition berto, you have ever had your deposition.	in fine file lay to ant in r the
PIAI 151 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 18 19 20 21 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22	Mexico C 9: VIDEOGI Rivera in the Mahony, et a State of Calid Would appearances MR. WA for Plaintiff: MR. DRI MR. SEL defendants. MR. WO VIDEOG witness, ple: MR. SEL have two sti except becar jurisdiction that the judy relating to the	CALVE, SUFTE: City, Mexico, Wee 22 a.m 6:01 p.m. RAPHER: This is case of Joaquin I 1, Case BC35871 Romia, Los Angel 1 the attorneys ple 2 ROBERS: Robert W 2 RAPHER: Would 3 SEERG: Before 2 pulations. We w 3 use this is a depo- 3 only and because 3 only and because	inesday, August inesday, August s the tape of Car Mendez versus C 8 in the Superior es County, Cent ease state their fater with The D Mendez. evon, attorney for Selsberg, attorney boten, attorney for ease state in the ill take it under to sition with respe- e the judge said if le on any disagra- ioning and whete	(714)662-1398 ESA, CA 92626 8, 2007 dinal Norberto Cardinal Roger r Court in the ral District. rivon Law Firm r Plaintiff y for or defendants. rer swear in the e witness, we the rules cet to n open court coment ther it	HA 151 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 18 9 20 21 22	the interp Certified She English lang into English. Cri baving be was exam BY MR. W. Q. Good A. Good A. Good A. Mori Cri Cri Cri Cri Cri Cri Cri Cri Cri C	VERNON TUCK, preter herein, was duly sworn by the orthand Reporter to correctly translate in uage into Spanish, and the Spanish land. ARDINAL NORBERTO RIVERA, een duly sworn through the interpreter, nined and testified as follows: EXAMINATION ATERS: d morning. d morning. name is Rob Waters. I represent Joaque andez in regards to a lawsuit that has be nior Court of California. We're here too eposition as you are named as a defend Would you please state your name for betto Rivera Carrera. We would you prefer that I address you? berto. berto, you have ever had your deposition?	in fine file lay to ant in r the
PIAI 151 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Mexico C 9: VIDEOGI Rivera in the Mahony, et a State of Calit Would appearances MR. WA for Plaintiff: MR. DRI MR. SEL defendants. MR. WO VIDEOG witness, ples MR. SEL have two sti except becas jurisdiction that the judi relates to ju	CALVE, SUFTE: City, Mexico, Wee 22 a.m 6:01 p.m. RAPHER: This is case of Joaquin I 1, Case BC35871 Romia, Los Angel 1 the attorneys ple 2 ROBERS: Robert W 2 ROBERS: Steve S 3 COTEN: Evan We 3 RAPHER: Would 3 SEERG: Before 3 pulations. We we 3 use this is a depo- 3 only and because 3 ge is willing to ru 4 the scope of quest 4 risdiction, we agu	inesday, August inesday, August s the tape of Car Mendez versus C 8 in the Superior es County, Cent ease state their fater with The D Mendez. evon, attorney for Selsberg, attorney to the court repo you swear in the ill take it under to sition with respe- the judge said if le on any disagno ioning and whete reed, No. 1, we we	(714)662-1398 ESA, CA 92626 8, 2007 dinal Norberto Cardinal Roger r Court in the ral District. rivon Law Firm r Plaintiff y for or defendants. rer swear in the e witness, we the rules cet to a open court coment ther it vill state	HA 151 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 1 1 2 3 4 4 5 6 7 8 9 20 21	the interp Certified She English lang into English. Cr beving be was exan BY MR. W. Q Good A Good A Good Q My 1 Aguilar Mee take your de the lawsuit. record. A Nord Q Nor taken befor A Nev	VERNON TUCK, preter herein, was duly sworn by the orthand Reporter to correctly translate in uage into Spanish, and the Spanish land. ARDINAL NORBERTO RIVERA, een duly sworn through the interpreter, nined and testified as follows: EXAMINATION ATERS: d morning. d morning. name is Rob Waters. I represent Joaque andez in regards to a lawsuit that has be nior Court of California. We're here too eposition as you are named as a defend Would you please state your name for betto Rivera Carrera. We would you prefer that I address you? berto. berto, you have ever had your deposition?	in en file lay to ant in r the
PAI 151 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Mexico C 9: VIDEOGI Rivera in the Mahony, et a State of Calid Would appearances MR. WA for Plaintiff: MR. DRI MR. SEL defendants. MR. WO VIDEOG witness, ples MR. SEL have two sti except becas jurisdiction that the judy relating to the relates to ju the question	City, Mexico, Wee 22 a.m 6:01 p.m. RAPHER: This is case of Joaquin I 1, Case BC35871 fornia, Los Angel 1 the attorneys ple TERS: Robert W Joaquin Aguilar I VON: David Dri SBERG: Steve S OTEN: Evan We RAPHER: Would ase. SBERG: Before pulations. We w use this is a depo- conly and because ge is willing to ru the scope of quest	inesday, August inesday, August s the tape of Car Mendez versus C 8 in the Superior es County, Cent ease state their later with The D Mendez. evon, attorney for Selsberg, attorney to the court repo you swear in the ill take it under to sition with respe- the judge said if le on any disagrationing and whete reed, No. 1, we will the objection of	(714)662-1398 ESA, CA 92626 8, 2007 dinal Norberto Cardinal Roger r Court in the ral District. rivon Law Firm r Plaintiff y for or defendants. rer swear in the the rules cet to to popen court ther it vill state on the record	HA 151 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 1 1 2 3 1 4 5 16 7 18 9 20 1 22 23	the interp Certified She English lang into English. Cri beving be was exan BY MR. W. Q Good A Good Q My 1 Aguilar Meet in the Supert take your de the lawsuit. record. A Nord Q Nord taken befor A Nev Q Let	VERNON TUCK, preter herein, was duly sworn by the orthand Reporter to correctly translate quage into Spanish, and the Spanish land. ARDINAL NORBERTO RIVERA, een duly sworn through the interpreter, nined and testified as follows: EXAMINATION ATERS: d morning. d morning. mame is Rob Waters. I represent Joaque andez in regards to a lawsuit that has be nior Court of California. We're here too eposition as you are named as a defend Would you please state your name for berto Rivera Carrera. W would you prefer that I address you? berto. berto, you have ever had your deposition?	in en file lay to ant in r the

. opportunity to describe what we are doing here today as well.

Basically the lawsuit is in the procedural posture to see if the California courts can exercise jurisdiction over yourself as well as the defendants in the Diocese of Tehuacan. I will ask you questions today and hopefully you will provide responses to those questions.

A couple of things are very important. The most important thing is that you understand my question. If at anytime today you do not understand the question, please let me know and then I will try to rephrase the question in such a manner that you understand the question. Will do you that?

A Correct.

2

3

4

8

9

hΛ

Q The other thing is that the court reporter is taking down everything that is said in the room here today, and that is an official transcript of today's proceedings. Ms. Christensen is a very talented court reporter but what she cannot do is take down two people speaking at once, so it's very important today that you extend me the courtesy of allowing me to finish my question and I will extend you the same courtesy and wait for you to finish your response until I ask my next question. Does that make sense?

in court. Do you understand that?

A I understood that.

2

3

6

9

10

- Q So today we are entitled to your full, complete, and truthful responses to our questions. Do you understand that?
 - A Tunderstood it.
- Q At the end of the proceeding the court reporter will type up today's proceedings in a booklet form and she will send you a copy or your attorney a copy and they will send you a copy, but you will be able to review the transcript. Upon review of the transcript you're free to make any changes to the transcript. However, I must caution you that if you change a substantive response, for example a yes to a no, then either myself or another attorney will be able to make a comment upon that change at other proceedings in this matter. And to be quite honest with you. Norberto, the reason we will be making the comment is to try to show that the testimony today was inaccurate, and therefore it might have an effect on your credibility. Do you understand that?
 - A Lunderstood.
- Q So in summary if you answer a question here today, myself as well as everybody that reads the transcript are going to assume a couple of things. We will assume that you understood the question. We will

HAHN & BOWERSOCK (800) 660-3187 FAX (714)662-1398 151 KALMUS DRIVE, SUITE L1 COSTA MESA, CA 92626

HAHN & BOWERSOCK (800) 660-3187 FAX (714)662-1398 151 KALMUS DRIVE, SUITE L1 COSTA MESA, CA 92626

- Q Another thing is the court reporter cannot take down nonverbal communication. You are doing a good job. We need to make sure we communicate today verbally. If
- you nod your head or say uh-hub or hub-ub, I may say a word or is that a yes or is that a no. I am not trying to
- be critical. I'm just trying to make sure that we have accurate representation of today's proceedings.

Another thing is during some of my questions today your attorney, who is a very experienced attorney, may have an objection to the question, and so if he states his objection for the record and instructs you not to answer and you want to follow his instruction, we will take that up with the judge at the end of the day. However, if he just states an objection but fails to instruct you not to answer, I am entitled to a response to the question so long as you understand the question that is asked. Do you understand that?

A Yes, I understand.

ĸ

 $\mathbb{Q} = \mathbb{Q}$ The other thing is that the oath that you took Ьo ris the same oath that you will take if called to testify In this matter in a court of the United States of America, and so although we're in the palatial confines in the diocese offices, the testimony here today is swom testimony and has the same force and effect as testimony

- understand that your response was full, complete, and truthful. Does that make sense?
- Q Is there any reason why we cannot obtain your full, complete, and truthful testimony here today? 6

8

9

10

2

13

15

16

118

19

20

25

- Q Prior to today's deposition have you had any comments or conversations with anybody besides your attorney regarding this deposition?
- A Only, my only instructions have been from my lawvers.
- Q My question was a little different. I want to know if you have spoken about this deposition with anybody besides your attorneys?
 - A. No.
- Q Prior to today's deposition did you review any 17 documents to prepare yourself for your sworn testimony?

 - Q Which documents did you review?
 - A. The documents that my attorneys presented to
- Q Did you bring those documents with you here today?
 - A No.
 - Q Do you know if your attorneys have copies of

HAHN & BOWERSOCK (800) 660-3187 FAX (714)662-1398 151 KALMUS DRIVE, SUITE LI COSTA MESA, CA 92626 HAHN & BOWERSOCK (800) 660-3187 FAX (714)662-1398 151 KALMUS DRIVE, SUITE L1 COSTA MESA, CA 92626

BY MR. WATERS:

Q Anything besides dates?

Q Approximately how long did you spend reviewing

HAHN & BOWERSOCK (800) 660-3187 FAX (714)662-1398

151 KALMUS DRIVE, SUITE L1 COSTA MESA, CA 92626

A I don't remember.

those documents which you reviewed?

A I don't know if they brought them.

MR. WATERS: Steve, I would like to take a look at

MR. SELSBERG: Objection. Vague. I'm not trying to make this difficult, but I consider dates substantive.

HAHN & BOWERSOCK (800) 660-3187 FAX (714)662-1398

151 KALMUS DRIVE, SUITE LI COSTA MESA, CA 92626

reporter mark it with a sticker? . those documents yesterday, which was Tuesday, August BY MR. WATERS: 7th? Q My first question is have you ever seen this A Approximately three hours. document before today? O Besides your attorneys, if they were there, was anybody else present during the review on Monday the 5 A Yes. Q When was the first time that you had seen this document? A My two attorneys who speak English and an A Approximately May or June. I don't remember the attorney who speaks Spanish. 9 Q Nobody else? date. A Nobody else. 10 O Sure. I will make the representation for the Q No employees from the Archdiocese in Mexico? record that this document was served on July 20th, 2007. A . No, only employees of the house who may have I am not telling you anything you probably don't already brought us soft drinks or water. know. In legal matters a lot of paperwork is generated Q I appreciate that. No employees of the Diocese and so - and one similar document preceded this document so it would be physically impossible for you to have of Tehuacan? reviewed this document in May or June, but it could have A No. been a similar document. Between May and June and today, O Regarding your review yesterday for the three do you recall receiving this document? 18 hours, anybody present besides those people you've already A. Unless it was a document that was similar. Q What this is, this is called Amended Notice of MR. SELSBERG: Objection. Asked and answered. I'm Taking Deposition and Request for Production of Documents, sorry, he's asking about yesterday and the prior question and this document is responsible for us getting here today was the day before vesterday. MR. WATERS: Correct, he reviewed the documents for 23 in this pleasant setting. In addition to requiring you to be personally two days. present here today, it also requires you to present MR. SELSBERG: Sorry. HAHN & BOWERSOCK (800) 660-3187 FAX (714)662-1398 151 KALMUS DRIVE, SUITE L1 COSTA MESA, CA 92626 HAHN & BOWERSOCK (800) 660-3187 FAX (714)662-1398 151 KALMUS DRIVE, SUITE L1 COSTA MESA, CA 92626 BY MR. WATERS: documents which were requested. At anytime before today Q Yesterday when you reviewed the documents was did you cause or yourself search Diocesan files for anybody present besides the individuals which you documents responsive to request by plaintiff's mentioned that were present on Monday the 6th? attorneys? A The same ones who were with me the day before MR. SELSBERG: For these requests, because there was a prior set of questions? oniv. Q Excellent. Did you create any notes regarding MR. WATERS: We're referring to any request because your review of the documents on either day? he's not sure if he reviewed this document so I thought that would be the best way to go about it. O Since yesterday after you completed your review MR. SELSBERG: I recognize you're entitled to answer 10 so go ahead and answer the question, but if this helps of the documents have you had any conversations with anybody besides your attorneys regarding the documents For the record, Exhibit I is in English, so what we did was we, with the help of our Mexican counsel A With nobody. 15 MR. WATERS: May I have this document marked as because I do not speak Spanish, we went through it with the Cardinal, the witness, and he helped ask the question Exhibit 1 16 What I am having marked as Exhibit 1. I will show in Spanish, and we have it. We have the document to your attorney, and after his review I will ask him to hand produce for you. We have these documents that were produced for you in response to the subpoena attached to it to you. Exhibit 1, and we're just confirming because there are not (The document referred to was marked as Plaintiff's Exhibit 1 for identification and anymore. I will have that answer for you at the same time attached to this deposition.) that I give you the documents that you asked for earlier MR. WATERS: Your attorney has handed you what I have during a break. MR. WATERS: Okay. marked as Exhibit 1. MR. SELSBERG: In California you don't have the court MR. SELSBERG: I only have one copy of these right HAHN & BOWERSOCK (800) 660-3187 FAX (714)662-1398 151 KALMUS DRIVE, SUITE LI COSTA MESA, CA 92626 HAHN & BOWERSOCK (800) 660-3187 FAX (714)662-1398 151 KALMUS DRIVE, SUITE L1 COSTA MESA, CA 92626

> MR. WATERS: We'll make a copy. I will have these marked. (The document referred to was marked as Plaintiff's Exhibit 2 for identification and attached to this deposition.) BY MR. WATERS:

Q I appreciate your counsel's statement, and that's the reason why my question was very broad,

What I want to know is at anytime did you cause

case of Father Aguilar, both in Tehnacan as well as in this Archdiocese

Q Let me ask this question, is Father Baldemar a Father of the Archdiocese in Mexico or an employee of the Archdiocese in Tehuacan?

A That's two questions. Which question do you Q I want to ask whether Father Baldemar, whether

he's an employee of the -- or the Archdiocese in Mexico?

A Yes.

İΟ

1 . A Thank you very much.	1 matters, on any person.
2 Q However, you must also be aware that after each	2 Q If there was a diocesan employee where there
3 break you're still under oath; do you understand that?	3 were allegations of sexual misconduct with minors and
4 A Correct.	4 there were documents evidencing that, would that type of
5 Q We were talking about you having Father Baldemar	5 document he kept in the sub secreto files?
6 search the Diocesan files for records responsive to	6 MR. SELSBERG: Objection. Assumes facts not in
7 plaintiff's request. Which files did Father Baldemar	7 evidence.
8 search?	8 THE WITNESS: All of the documents are there and they
	9 can all be obtained.
9 MR. SELSBERG: Objection. Calls for speculation.	10 BY MR. WATERS:
10 BY MR. WATERS:	
11 Q Which files did you instruct or order Father	
12 Baldemar to inspect?	
13 A I repeat, I sent him to Tchuacan as well as to	A Yes, tell me.
14 the files of this Archdiocese.	14 Q I'm talking about as far as when you were the
15 Q Prior to your assent or being named as	15 Bishop of the Diocese of Tehuacan and the type of
16 Archbishop of Mexico, you were Bishop of Tehuacan,	documents that would be put in the sub secreto files.
7 correct?	17 What I want to know is if there were
8 A That's correct.	18 allegations, written allegations or any documents
9 Q While you were Archbishop - sorry, while you	19 evidencing claims of sexual misconduct by an employee of
20 were Bishop of Tehuacan, did the Diocese of Tehuacan	20 the Diocese of Tehuacan, would those types of documents be
21 maintain sub secreto files?	21 placed in sub secreto files?
22 A Yes.	MR. SELSBERG: Objection. Assumes facts not in
23 Q To your knowledge did Father Baldemar search sub	23 evidence and calls for speculation. You can answer.
24 secreto files for information responsive to plaintiff's	24 THE WITNESS: The documents were available to the
25 request?	25 Bishop, to the secretary, and to the General Vicar's
2	
HAHN & BOWERSOCK (800) 660-3187 FAX (714)662-1391 151 KALMUS DRIVE, SUITE L1 COSTA MESA, CA 9262	5 151 KALMUS DRIVE, SUITE L1 COSTA MESA, CA 92626
1 A He received orders to bring all the documents.	1 office.
2 Q And so when you gave him the order to bring all	2 MR. WATERS: My question though is a little
3 documents, did you have in your mind that that included a	3 different. Would you please read the last question back?
4 search of the sub secreto files of the Diocese of	4 (Record read:
5 Tebuacan?	5 "Question: I'm talking about as far as when you
6 A I repeat, all the documents.	6 were the Bishop of the Diocese of Tehuacan and
7 Q My question is, though, is a little different.	7 the type of documents that would be put in the
8 MR. WATERS: Please read the question back.	8 sub secreto files.
9 (Record read:	9 "What I want to know is if there were
10 Question: And so when you gave him the order	10 allegations, written allegations or any
1) to bring all documents, did you have in your	documents evidencing claims of sexual misconduct
mind that that included a search of the sub	by an employee of the Diocese of Tehuacan, would
secreto files of the Diocese of Tehuacan?")	those types of documents be placed in sub
14 THE WITNESS: Yes.	14 secreto files?")
15 BY MR. WATERS:	5 MR. SELSBERG: Objection. Assumes facts not in
	6 evidence and calls for speculation.
The second secon	7 THE WITNESS: No.
	8 BY MR. WATERS:
18 Tehuacan?	Q Where would those types of documents be kept?
A No. All he told me was that these were all of	
20 the documents in existence.	
21 Q What categories of documents were kept in the	21 assumes facts not in evidence.
22 sub secreto files in the Diocese of Tehuacan while you	22 THE WITNESS: In the ordinary file.
	and the same of th
23 were Bishop of the Diocese?	23 BY MR. WATERS:
. 154 W. Pectet documents kelt by the secretary of the	Q Where - when you were Bishop of the Diocese of
7 1	Q Where when you were Bishop of the Diocese of Tehuacan, where were the sub secreto files located?
25 Diocese; those are concerning matters, confidential	Q Where - when you were Bishop of the Diocese of

Ì	A In a file of the curate's office; that's the	i	conversation with Father Perez?
2	government entity, the government house.	2	A Close to two years ago.
3	Q Who had access to the file cabinet in the	3	Q When is the last time that you saw him?
4	curia's office where the sub secreto files or documents	4	A Two years ago.
5	were kept?	5	Q What was the occasion of that meeting two years
6	A The Bishop, the secretary, and the General	6	ago?
7	Vicar's office.	7	A He came to congratulate me and to have breakfast
8	Q The Diocese of Tehuacan at the time that you	8	with me.
9	were Bishop of the Diocese of Tchuacan, did you have a	9	Q During this meeting two years ago did you have
0	canon lawyer on your staff?	10	any conversations with Father Perez regarding Father
1	A Yes.	11	Nicholas Aguilar?
2	Q Was there a head or chief canon lawyer for the	12	A Not at all.
3	Diocese of Tehuacan during the time you were Bishop of	13	Q At anytime during this meeting two years ago did
4	Tehuacan?	14	you have any conversation with Father Perez regarding Juan
5	A No.	15	Aguilar Mendez?
6	Q Did you have an official title for the canon	16	A No.
7	lawyer that was employed by the Diocese of Tchuacan during	17	Q Do you know Father Perez's name - his age. I'm
8	the time that you were Bishop of the Diocese of	18	sorry. Do you have any idea regarding Father Perez's
9	Tehuacan?	19	age?
0	A No.	20	A No.
1	Q Did you have more than one canon lawyer?	21	Q Can you provide an estimate for his age?
2	A No.	22	A Approximately 60.
3	Q Who was - what was the name of the canon	23	Q Do you have any understanding regarding his
4	lawyer?	24	current health?
5	MR. SELSBERG: Objection. When are you talking	25	A. I don't know.
1	about? Time frame.	1	Q When you saw him two years ago, was Father Perez
2	MR. WATERS: During the time he was Bishop of	2	in good health?
3 4	Tehuacan. If there's more than one, I'm sure he'll tell	3	A Not very good. Q The file cabinet in the curia where the sub
5	me, but you're right, it probably does lack foundation.	5	-
6	MR. DRIVON: Vague as to time. THE WITNESS: Francisco Aristeo Perez.	6	secreto files are kept, is that file cabinet under lock and key?
7	BY MR. WATERS:	7	A Correct.
8	Q Was there another canon lawyer?	8	Q And who has access to the key?
9	A In the Diocese?	وا	A Now I don't know,
10	_	10	Q During the time that you were Bishop of
11	Q While you were Bishop of the Diocese of Tehuacan.	li	Tehuacan?
12	A Yes, but I never consulted him.	12	A The Secretary Chancellor, Francisco Aristeo
13	Q So is am I correct with my understanding that	13	Perez.
14	Father Perez was the only canon lawyer that you used as a	14	Q So is my understanding correct that two people
15	consulter as to canon law issues?	15	had access to the key, one, the secretary Chancellor and
16	A That's correct.	16	the other one is your canon lawyer, Francisco Perez?
17	Q Is Father Perez still living?	17	A It was the same person.
18	A Yes.	18	Q Oh, the same person. Did anybody besides Father
19	Q Are you aware of his physical location?	19	Perez have access to the key to the sub secreto file
20	A Not at the moment. In Tehuacan though.	20	cabinet?
21	Q That was my next question. Is it your	21	MR. SELSBERG: Objection. Calls for speculation.
22	understanding that he remains employed by the Diocese of	22	You can answer.
23	Tehuacan?	23	THE WITNESS: With pennission of the Bishop, the
24	A I don't know.	24	general Vicar's office.
25	Q When is the last time that you had a	25	INTERPRETER TUCK: In case I'm not too strong on thi
Γ	Q When is the last time that you much	1	avitad Reference focks. In case 1813 not all shong on the
_ ا		1	
	AHN & BOWERSOCK (800) 660-3187 FAX (714)662-1398 51 KALMUS DRIVE, SUITE L1 COSTA MESA, CA 92626		IAHN & BOWERSOCK (800) 660-3187 FAX (714)6 51 KALMUS DRIVE, SUITE L1 COSTA MESA, C

9/25/0

A That's what he told me. He had access to all terminology, every place in the record where I say the 2 the fries "General Vicar's" office, the Spanish words are Vicario, O Did Father Baldemar ever inform you that he V-i-c-a-r-i-o, General. discovered any documents regarding documents requested by MR. WATERS: I pronounce it Vicar General. plaintiffs in sub secreto files maintained by the Diocese BY MR. WATERS: O Did you yourself maintain a copy of the key to A The documents were delivered to the lawyers. the file cabinet where the sub secreto files were kept? MR, SELSBERG: Objection. Nonresponsive. MR. SELSBERG: While he was Bishop of Tchuacan? MR. WATERS: Of course. BY MR. WATERS: Q I understand that all documents were given to THE WITNESS: No. your attorneys. What I want to know was whether Father BY MR. WATERS: Baldemar ever informed you that he did in fact find Q So is my understanding correct that the only documents responsive to plaintiff's request in any sub person that had a key to the file cabinet would be your secreto files maintained by the Diocese of Tehuacan? Secretary Chancellor Father Perez? A No secret document. A That's correct. Q So am I correct in my understanding that Father O If somebody from the Vicar General's office wanted access to the sub secreto files, they would have to Baldemar never told you that he found any responsive request access through you as Bishop, correct? documents in sub secreto files maintained by the Diocese A That's correct. Q Did you have any procedures regarding how that A He only told me that he had access to all the 20 request would need to be made? O Does the Archdiocese of Mexico maintain sub A It's ordered in canonic law. Q Is my understanding correct that you followed secreto files? A Every curia should have them. the procedure as prescribed by canon law regarding access Q I understand that the canon law talks about the to the sub secreto files? HAHN & BOWERSOCK (800) 660-3187 FAX (714)662-1398 HAHN & BOWERSOCK (800) 660-3187 FAX (714)662-1398 151 KALMUS DRIVE, SUÌTE LI COSTA MESA, CA 92626 151 KALMUS DRIVE, SUITE LI COSTA MESA, CA 92626 maintenance of sub secreto files. A That's correct. MR. SELSBERG: I object to the responsiveness to that Q How were the files in the sub secreto file 2 answer. cabinet organized during the time you were Bishop of the BY MR. WATERS: Diocese of Tehuacan? Q My question though is whether or not currently A. It was - that was the jurisdiction of the the Archdiocese of Mexico of which you're the Archbishop secretary's office. maintains sub secreto files? Q As you sit here today do you recall there being A That's correct. a sub secreto file on Father Nicholas Aguilar? Q And what type of documents are kept in the sub A Ineverknew. Q Besides the Secretary Chancellor Perez or the secreto files maintained by the Archdiocese of Mexico? A Documents that judge the Secretary Chancellor Vicar General when he requested access to the file cabinet, at anytime during the time that you were Bishop that must be kept separately, of which they should only be accessible by the secretary himself and the Bishop. of the Diocese of Tehuacan did you grant any other INTERPRETER TUCK: I may want to correct a term employee access to the sub secreto files? in that answer. A To nobody. (Record read: Q Is it your understanding that the Diocese of "Answer: Documents that judge the Secretary Tehuacan currently maintains sub secreto files? 18 Chancellor that must be kept separately, of A. I don't know. Q To your knowledge did Father Baldemar request which they should only be accessible by the secretary himself and the Bishop.") access to any sub secreto files after you ordered him to INTERPRETER TUCK: That should have been: Documents search the Diocese of Tehuacan for documents responsive to which in the "judgment" of the Secretary Chancellor should plaintiff's request? be. I don't know how to fix it or if it needs fixing. A Yes. MR. WATERS: Is the interpreter finished with his Q And it's your understanding that he was granted correction? access to search those files? HAHN & BOWERSOCK (800) 660-3187 FAX (714)662-1398 HAHN & BOWERSOCK (800) 660-3187 FAX (714)662-1398 151 KALMUS DRIVE, SUITE L1 COSTA MESA, CA 92626 151 KALMUS DRIVE, SUITE L1 COSTA MESA, CA 92626

HAHN & BOWERSOCK (800) 660-3187 FAX (714)662-1398

151 KALMUS DRIVE, SUITE L1 COSTA MESA, CA 92626

HAHN & BOWERSOCK (800) 660-3187 FAX (714)662-1398

151 KALMUS DRIVE, SUITE L1 COSTA MESA, CA 92626

1 Q If somebody needed to pull a file out of the continusy files during the time that you were bilibope of the Diocese of Mexico dayou maintain ordinary files out of the removing an entire file or documents from a file? 7 MR. SELSBERG: Objection. Assumes facts not in evidence. 8 MR. WATERS: You can provide a response if you understand the question. 11 THE WITNISS: Repeat please. 12 THE WITNISS: Repeat please. 13 *Question: If somebody needed to pull a file out of the ordinary files during the during the fine that you were bilibop of the Diocese of Tehnacan, to indicate that they would they have to make a notation on a rign-out sheet or any other record in indicate that they would they have to make a notation on a rign-out sheet or any other record in indicate that they were either removing so estite file or documents from as file?* 10 MR. SELSBERG: Objection. Assumes facts not in 2 evidence. 11 THE WITNISS: That was not my responsibility. 12 THE WITNISS: That was not my responsibility. 13 BYMR. WATERS: 14 Q I understand, and I should have probably stid. 15 Q That's fine. I just water you don't know or 2 that record in the continuity of the comments of the propose to my question, just let me brave you don't know or 2 than 1 the old you'd you to repeat it. 14 Q I workers of the comments of the presence of the c				
2 O You're currently Archbishop for the Diocese of Spices and Spices of Tebusean, would they have to make a notation on a sign-out stheet or any other record to indicate that they were either removing an earlier file or documents from a file? 7 MR SELSBERG: Objection. Assumes facts not in evidence. 8 MR, WATERS: You can provide a response if you of moderated the question. 9 MR, WATERS: You can provide a response if you of moderated the question. 1 THE WITNESS: Repeat please. 12 (Record read: 13	١,	O If somehody needed to rull a file out of the	١,	· A No
3 Messico, correct? 4 a sign-cet sheet or any other record to indicate that they 5 were either treatowing an entire file or documents from a 6 file? 7 MR. SELSBERG: Objection. Assumes facts not in 8 evidence. 9 MR. WATERS: You can provide a response if you 10 understand the question. 11 THE WITNESS: Repeat please. 12 (Record read: 13 "Question: If semebody needed to pull a file 14 out of the ordinary files during the time that 15 you were Bishop of the Diocese of Tebascan, 16 would they have to make a notation on a sign-out 17 sheet orany other record to indicate that in 18 they were either removing an entire file or 19 documents from as file? 10 MR. SELSBERG: Objection. Assumes facts not in 11 evidence. 12 THE WITNESS: That was not my responsibility. 12 THE WITNESS: That was not my responsibility. 13 BY MR. WATERS: 14 Q In understand, and I should have probably told 15 you this starting out today, if you do not have facts or a 16 A But I did not understand the question, that's 17 Q I will not understand the question, that's 18 they were compact if the propose when it was read 19 A But I did not understand the question, that's 19 may ask a follow-up question. Again, if m not trying to be critical. It put trying to be a file or in you from record and the question of the critical it put trying to be a file and you were bishop of the Diocese of Tehnacan did you ver review the ordinary file and that of understand the question of the critical it put trying to be a file. 19 A Correct. I natuvered. 10 A Correct. I natuvered. 11 A The Secretary Chancellor's of documents when a was not my responsibility. 12 A Chapt in the Archdiocese of Mexico's immuch in the Archdiocese of Mexico's				1
4 a sign-out sheet or any other record to indicate that they 5 were either temoving an entire file or documents from a 6 file? 7 MR. SELSBERG: Objection. Assumes facts not in 8 evidence. 9 MR. WATERS: You can provide a response if you 10 understand the question. 1 THE WITMSS: Repeat please. 11 THE WITMSS: Repeat please. 12 (Record read: 13 "Outcoin If formebody needed to pull a file 14 out of the orthogy fire during the time that 15 you were Bishop of the Diocese of Tebascan, 16 would deep have to make a notation on a sign-out 17 sheet or any other record to indicate that 18 they were either removing an entire file or 19 documents from a file? 10 MR. SELSBERG: Objection. Assumes facts not in 19 the were either removing an entire file or 19 documents from a file? 10 MR. SELSBERG: Objection. Assumes facts not in 19 the WATERS: 10 MR. SELSBERG: Objection. Assumes facts not in 10 the were differ removing an entire file or 10 documents from a file? 11 the WITMSS: That was not my responsibility. 12 THE WITMSS: That was not my responsibility. 13 BY MR. WATERS: 14 Q I understand, and I should have probably teld 15 you this starting out today, if you do not have facts or a 15 Q Land and I should have probably teld 16 perfectly objection, just let me know you don't know. 17 A Day the starting out today, if you do not have facts or a 18 beck to you, you understand the question, that's 19 why I saked you to repeat it. 20 Q That's fine. I just want you to know it's 21 perfectly object from the fact of the			l	• •
5 Gile? MR. SELSBERG: Objection. Assumes facts not in 8 evidence. MR. WATERS: You can provide a response if you 9 understand the question. 11 THE WITNESS: Repeat please. 12 (Record rad: 13 "Question: If somebody needed to pull a file 15 you were Bishop of the Diocese of Tehnacan, would they have to make a notation on a sign-out 15 sheet or any other record to indicate that 17 sheet or any other record the indicate that 18 sheet or any other record the indicate that 19 sheet or any other record the indicate that 19 sheet or any other records the indicate or indicate that 19 sheet or any other records the indicate or indicate that 19 sheet	1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
6 MR. SELSBERG: Objection. Assumes facts not in 8 voidence. 9 MR. WATERS: You can provide a response if you 10 understand the question. 11 THE WITNESS: Repeat please. 12 (Record read: 13 Question: If somebody needed to pull a file 14 out of the ordinary files during the time that 15 you were Bishop of the Diocese of Tebusacan, 16 would they have to make a notation on a sign-out 17 sheet or any other record to indicate that 18 they were either removing as controllin or 19 documents from an filer? 10 MR. SELSBERG: Objection. Assumes facts not in 11 evidence. 12 THE WITNESS: That was not my responsibility. 12 BY MR. WATERS: 13 BY MR. WATERS: 14 Q I understand, and I should have probably told 15 you this starting out today, if you do not have facts or a 15 BY MR. WATERS: 16 Q I understand, and I should have probably told 17 you this starting out today, if you do not have facts or a 18 BY MR. WATERS: 19 A BUL I did not understand the question, that's 19 why I saked you to repeat it. 20 Q That's fine. I just want you to know its 21 perfectly oleay if you do not recall a response to my 22 question and it's also clay if you forged, and if that 23 happens and you respond I don't know or I can't recall, I 24 may ask a follow-up question. Again, Tmo of trying to be 25 critical. It in just trying to see if I can jog your 26 memory. 27 A Correct. I answored. 28 Q I was depressed to the question? 29 Q Yes, At anytime while you were Bishop of the Dioces of Tebusacan did you ever review the ordinary files 25 and the province of Tebusacan did you ever review the ordinary files 26 A Correct. I answored. 27 A No. 28 Q At anytime during the time that you were Bishop of the Dioces of Tebusacan did you ever review the ordinary files and the maintenance of those files, you'd tell me, Rob, ask Table and the maintenance of those files, you'd tell me, Rob, ask Table and the maintenance of those files, you'd tell me, Rob, ask Table Dior? 29 Yes, At anytime during the time that you were Bishop of the Dioces of Tebusacan did you ever revie		•	5	O And in the Archdiocese of Mexico do you maintain
7 A No. 8 oxidence. 9 MR. WATERS: You can provide a response if you 9 understand the question. 1 THE WITNESS: Repeat please. 12 (Record read: 13 "Question: If remebody needed to pull a file 14 out of the ordinary files during the file to the ordinary files during the file file of the ordinary files during the file of the ordinary file file or Archdiocesan employees for the Archdiocese of Macxico? 14 Ox Hot would the pare to make a notation on a sign-out file or ordinary file file or Archdiocesan employees for the Archdiocese of Macxico? 15 Q And that would be hand De Dios? 16 A Juan De Dios, yes. 26 Do you have any knowledge as to what types of documents from a file? 17 Ox Hot would file file? 18 A Juan De Dios, yes. 29 Do you have any knowledge as to what types of documents are maintained in the Archdiocese of Mexico's or documents from a file? 10 MR. SELSBERG: Objection. Assumes facts not in 12 evidence. 11 evidence. 12 THE WITNESS: That was not my responsibility. 12 BY MR. WATERS: 13 A But I did not understand the question for read a present of the file of t	1		Ł	-
8 evidence. 9 MR. WATERS: You can provide a response if you understand the question. 11 THE WITNESS: Repeat please. 11 THE WITNESS: Repeat please. 12 Q Who is in charge of maintaining the ordinary files on to the ordinary file during the time that 15 you were fished por the Diocese of Tebusacan, 6 would they have to make a notation on a sign-out 17 sheet or any other record to indicate that 18 they were either removing an cattre file or documents from a file?") 19 MR. SELSBERG: Objection. Assumes facts not in 21 evidence. 21 THE WITNESS: That was not my responsibility. 22 HABIN & BOWERSOCK (2009) 660-3187 FAX (714)662-1398 15) KALMUS DRIVE, SUITE LI COSTA MESA, CA 92626 11 response to my question, just let me know you don't know. Again.— 2 A Dist just trying to see if I can jog your memory. 2 A Dist, but I did not understand the question. Again, I'm not trying to be oritical. It in just trying to see if I can jog your memory. 2 A Okay, and one by one. 3 Q Yes. At anytime during the time that you were Bisbop of the Diocese of Tebusacan did you ever review a nab secrete file maintained on Father Nicholas Aguilar? 3 A No. 4 HABIN & BOWERSOCK (800) 660-3187 FAX (714)662-1398 15) KALMUS DRIVE, SUITE LI COSTA MESA, CA 92626 12 oritical. It in just trying to see if I can jog your memory. 3 Q No problem, but your response when it was read back to you, you understood the question? 4 Q No problem, but your response when it was read back my ou, you understood the question? 5 Q Laft did not understand the question? 5 Diocese of Tebusacan did you ever review the ordinary file to the ordinary files are they required to maintained on Father Nicholas Aguilar? 5 A No. 6 Q Yes. At anytime during the time that you were Bisbop of the 500 poolese, of Tebusacan did you ever review a nab secrete of Tebusacan did you ever review the ordinary file and that a document was removed from the file if that took places of Tebusacan did you ever review the ordinary file and that a document was removed from the file if that took places of Tebus	7	MR, SELSBERG: Objection. Assumes facts not in	3	
10 understand the question. 11 THE WITNESS: Repeat please. 12 (Record read: 13 "Question: If somebody needed to pull a file out of the ordinary files during the time that you were Bishop of the Diocese of Tehuacan, would they have to make a notation on a sign-cut the videace. 15 you were Bishop of the Diocese of Tehuacan, would they have to make a notation on a sign-cut the shed or any other record to indicate that the they were either removing an entire file or documents from a file? 16 word of the Piocese of Tehuacan, the videace. 17 A The Secretary Chancellor. 18 they were either removing an entire file or documents from a file? 19 MR SELSBERG: Objection. Assumes facts not in evideace. 20 THE WITNESS: That was not my responsibility. 21 BY MR, WATERS: 22 THE WITNESS: That was not my responsibility. 23 BY MR, WATERS: 24 Q I understand, and I should have probably told you this starting out today, if you do not have facts or a starting out today, if you do not have facts or a starting out today, if you do not have facts or a starting out today, if you do not read a response to my question, just let me know you don't know. 24 Again — 3 A But I did not understand the question, that's suppose and you response when it was read to back to you, you understand the question? 24 A Okay, but I did not understand the question. 25 A Cornect I answered. 26 A Cornect I answered. 27 I will ry to make my question? 28 A Okay, and one by one. 29 Q Yes. At anytime while you were Bishop of the Diocese of Tehuacan did you ever review the ordinary files are declarantly files are they required to make a notation on a sign-out sheet or any other similarized on Father Nicholas Aguilar? 29 A That's correct, they are the Archdiocese of Mexico's ordinary files are the same types of the Diocese of Tehuacan, correct? 30 A But I did not understand the question, that's suppose to my question, just let me know you don't know. 31 A But I did not understand the question of the analysis of the Diocese of Tehuacan, correct? 32 A Okay, but I did not	8	evidence.	8	Q Do you cause to have maintained ordinary files
11 THE WITNESS: Repeat please. 12 (Record read: 13 'Question: If somebody needed to pull a file 14 out of the ordinary files during the time that 15 you were Bishop of the Diocese of Tebascan, 16 would they have to make a notation on a sign-out 17 sheet or any other record to indicate that 18 they were either removing an entire file or 19 documents from a file?'') 10 MR. SELSEERG: Objection. Assumes facts not in 20 evidence. 21 THE WITNESS: That was not my responsibility. 22 BY MR. WATERS: 23 BY MR. WATERS: 24 Q Indextsnal, and I should have probably told 25 you this starting out today, if you do not have facts or a 26 LAMIN & BOWERSOCK (200) 660-3187 FAX (714)662-3398 151 KALMUS DRIVE, SUITE L1 COSTA MESA, CA 92626 1 response to my question, just let me know you don't know. 2 Again — 3 A But I did not understand the question, that's 4 why I saked you to repeat it. 5 Q That's fine. I just want you to know it's 6 perfectly okay if you do not recall a response to my 2 question and it's also okay if you Srogs, and if that 18 happens and you respond I don't know or I can't recall, I 19 may ask a follow-up question. Again, I'm not trying to be 10 critical. It'n just trying to see If I can jog your 11 memory. 2 A Correct. I answered. 3 A Correct. I answered. 4 A No. 4 Diocese of Tebascan did you ever review the ordinary file. 5 Q I will try to make my questions abortor. 5 A Okay, and one by one. 6 Q Yes. At anytime while you were Bisbop of the 7 Diocese of Tebascan did you ever review the ordinary file. 8 A Okay, and one by one. 9 Q Yes. At anytime while you were Bisbop of the 8 Diocese of Tebascan did you ever review the ordinary file. 8 A Okay, and one by one. 9 Q Yes. At anytime during the time that you were Bisbop of the 8 Diocese of Tebascan did you ever review the ordinary file. 9 Diocese of Tebascan did you ever review a sub 15 secrete file maintained on Father Nicholsa Aguilar? 16 A One of Tebascan did you ever review a sub 17 A That not or employee for the hearth of the ordinary files are they required to m	و	MR. WATERS: You can provide a response if you	9	on Archdiocesan employees?
Record read: Question: If somebody needed to pull a file Question: His somebody needed to pull a file Question: Assumes file time that Question: His sheet or any other record to indicate that Question: Assumes facts not in Question: Assumes facts not	10	understand the question.	þc	A That's correct.
"Question: If somebody needed to pull a file out of the ordinary files during the time that the you were fisher por the Diocess of Thebacan, would they have to make a notation on a sign-out sheet or any other record to indicate that they were either removing an eather file or documents from a file?") MR. SELSBERG: Objection. Assumes facts not in evidence. THE WITNESS: That was not my responsibility. BYMR. WATERS: Value THE WITNESS: That was not my responsibility. BYMR. WATERS: Value THE WITNESS: That was not my responsibility. BYMR. WATERS: Value THE WITNESS: That was not my responsibility. BYMR. WATERS: Value THE WITNESS: The was not my responsibility. BYMR. WATERS: Value THE WITNESS: That was not my responsibility. BYMR. WATERS: Value THE WITNESS: That was not my responsibility. BYMR. WATERS: Value THE WITNESS: That was not my responsibility. BYMR. WATERS: Value THE WITNESS: The was not my responsibility. BYMR. WATERS: Value THE WITNESS: The was not my responsibility. BYMR. WATERS: Value THE WITNESS: The was not my responsibility. BYMR. WATERS: Value THE WITNESS: The was not my responsibility. BYMR. WATERS: Value THE WITNESS: The was not my responsibility. BYMR. WATERS: Value THE WITNESS: The was not my responsibility. Value THE WITNESS: The wa	11	THE WITNESS: Repeat please.	ļŋ	Q Who is in charge of maintaining the ordinary
out of the ordinary files during the time that you were Bishop of the Diocese of Tebuacan, to would they have to make a notation on a signout they were either removing an entire file or documents from a file?") MR. SELSBERG: Objection. Assumes facts not in edidence. The With Water Size of the Water dividence. The With Water Size of the Water dividence. The With Water Size of the Water dividence. The With Size of the Water	12	(Record read:	þ2	files on Archdiocesan employees for the Archdiocese of
you were Bishop of the Diocese of Tebuacan, would they have to make a notation on a sign-out to sheet or any other record to indicate that they were either removing an eatire file or documents from a file?") 9 MR. SELSBERG: Objection. Assumes facts not in evidence. 10 MR. SELSBERG: Objection. Assumes facts not in evidence. 11 evidence. 12 THE WITNESS: That was not my responsibility. 13 BY MR. WATERS: 14 Q I understand, and I should have probably told. 15 you this starting out today, if you do not have facts or a you true to starting out today, if you do not have facts or a you this starting out today, if you do not have facts or a you this starting out today, if you do not have facts or a you this starting out today, if you do not have facts or a you this starting out today, if you do not have facts or a you this starting out today, if you do not have facts or a you this starting out today, if you do not have facts or a you this starting out today, if you do not have facts or a you this starting out today, if you do not have facts or a you this starting out today, if you do not have facts or a you this starting out today, if you do not have facts or a you this starting out today, if you do not have facts or a you this starting out today, if you do not have facts or a you this starting out today, if you do not have facts or a you denote have facts or a you fact of the procedure of facts. 1	13	"Question: If somebody needed to pull a file	13	Mexico?
sheet or any other record to indicate that the would they have to make a notation on a sign-out sheet or any other record to indicate that the were either removing an entire file or documents from a file?") MR. SELSERG: Objection. Assumes facts not in evidence. THE WITNESS: That was not my responsibility. The was not my asset port of the Diocese of Teluacan for my the same type of documents when you were the Bishop of the Diocese of Teluacan full methat. The bock to you, you understand the question? The was not my question, just let me know you don't know. The was not my question, just let me know you don't know. The was not my question, just let me know you don't know. The was not my question, just let me know you don't know. The was not my question, for reit was fact on the world. The was not my question and it's also okay if you forgot, and if that have not my question and it's also okay if you forgot, and if that have not my question and it's also okay if you forgot, and if that have not my	14	out of the ordinary files during the time that	14	A The Secretary Chancellor,
they were either removing an entire file or they are the same type of documents when you were the Bishop of Tehascan, for brevity sake you can just tell me that. 2 A That's correct, they are the same type but there are more of them. 2 A That's correct, they are the same type but there are more of them. 3 A But I did not understand the question, that's why I tasked you to repeat it. 5 Q That's fine. I just want you to know it's perfectly olay if you do not recall a response to my question and it's also okay if you forgot, and if that happees and you respond I don't know or I can't recall, I may ask a follow-up question. Again, I'm not trying to be orificial. I'm just trying to see if I can jog your in memory. 2 A Chray, but I did not understand the question back to you, you understood the question? 3 A Correct. I answered. 4 Q No problem, but your response when it was read back to you, you understood the question? 4 Q No problem, but your response when it was read back to you, you understood the question? 5 A Correct. I answered. 5 Decrease it was long. 4 Q No problem, but your response when it was read back to you, you understood the question? 5 A Correct. I answered. 5 Decrease of Tehascan did you ever review the ordinary files and the maintained in the ordinary files kept under lock and key? 5 A Correct in answered. 5 C That's fine. I just trying to see if I can jog your understood the question? 5 A Correct I answered. 6 Q No problem, but your response when it was read back to you, you understood the question? 8 A Olay, and one by one. 9 Q Yes. At anytime while you were Bishop of the Diocese of Tehasca	15	you were Bishop of the Diocese of Tehuacan,	Ľ	Q And that would be Juan De Dios?
they were either removing an entire file or documents from a file?") MR SELSBERG: Objection. Assumes facts not in conditional files of the conditional factors. THE WITNESS: That was not my responsibility. THE WITNESS: That was not my responsibility. What SELSBERG: Objection. Assumes facts not in conditional files of the conditional factors. The witness of the conditional factors of the conditional factors of the conditional factors. The witness of the conditional factors of the conditional factors of the conditional factors. The witness of the conditional factors of the conditional factors of the conditional factors of the conditional factors of the conditional factors. The witness of the conditional factors of	16	would they have to make a notation on a sign-out	þ	A Juan De Dios, yes.
documents from a file?") MR. SELSBERG: Objection. Assumes facts not in evidence. THE WITNESS: That was not my responsibility. BY MR. WATERS: Q I understand, and I should have probably told you this starting out today, if you do not have facts or a starting out today, if you do not have facts or a starting out today, if you do not have facts or a starting out today, if you do not have facts or a starting out today, if you do not have facts or a starting out today, if you do not have facts or a starting to the starting out today, if you do not have facts or a starting out today, if you do not have facts or a starting out today, if you do not have facts or a starting out today, if you do not have facts or a starting out today, if you do not have facts or a starting out today, if you do not have facts or a starting out today, if you do not have facts or a starting out today, if you do not have facts or a starting out today, if you do not have facts or a starting out today, if you do not have facts or a starting out today, if you do not have facts or a starting out today, if you do not have facts or a starting out today, if you do not have facts or a starting out today, if you do not have facts or a starting out today, if you do not have facts or a starting out today, if you do not have facts or a starting out today, if you do not have facts or a starting out today, if you forgot, and if how why I asked you to repeat it. Q That's fine. I just want you to know it's suppress and you response to my question and it's also clay if you forgot, and if that happens and you response when it was read to critical. I'm just trying to see if I can jog your memory. A A Clay, but I did not understand the question beck to you, you understood the question? A Okay, and one by one. Q I will try to make my questions shorter. A Okay, and one by one. A Okay, and one by one. Q I will try to make my questions shorter. A Okay, and one by one. A Okay and one by one. Q Yes. At anytime during the time that you were Bishop of the	17	sheet or any other record to indicate that	þ	Q Do you have any knowledge as to what types of
amentype of documents when you were the Bishop of the vidence. MR. SELSBERG: Objection. Assumes facts not in the vidence. THE WITNESS: That was not my responsibility. THE WITNESS: That was not my responsibility. Up a Understand, and I should have probably told you this starting out today, if you do not have facts or a the Diocese of Tehuacan, correct? LAHAM & BOWERSOCK (800) 660-3187 FAX (714)662-1398 151 KALMUS DRIVE, SUITE L1 COSTA MESA, CA 92626 The response to my question, just let me know you don't know. Again— A But I did not understand the question, that's why I asked you to repeat it. Q That's fine. I just want you to know it's perfectly olay if you do not recall a response to my question and it's also okay if you forgot, and if that happens and you respond I don't know or Cran't recall, I manage and you respond I don't know or Cran't recall, I memory. A Okay, but I did not understand the question of critical. I'm just trying to see if I can jog your memory. A Okay, but I did not understand the question shock to you, you understood the question? A Okay, but I did not understand the question shock to you, you understood the question? A Okay, but I did not understand the question shock to you, you understood the question? A Correct I answered. A	18	they were either removing an entire file or	1	
21 The Witness: That was not my responsibility. 22 BY MR. WATERS: 23 BY MR. WATERS: 24 Q I understand, and I should have probably told 25 you this starting out today, if you do not have facts or a 24 HAHN & BOWERSOCK (800) 660-3187 FAX (714)662-1398 151 KALMUS DRIVE, SUITE L1 COSTA MESA, CA 92626 1 response to my question, just let me know you don't know. 2 Again — 3 A But I did not understand the question, that's 4 why I asked you to repeat it. 5 Q That's fine. I just want you to know it's 6 perfectly okay if you do not recall a response to my question and it's also okay if you forgot, and if that happens and you respond I don't know or I can't recall, I may ask a follow-up question. Again, I'm not trying to be or critical. I'm just trying to see if I can jog your memory. 12 A Okay, but I did not understand the question 13 because it was long. 4 Q No problem, but your response when it was read 15 back to you, you understood the question? 16 A Correct. I answered. 17 Q I will try to make my questions shorter. 18 A Okay, and one by one. 19 Q Yes. At anytime while you were Bishop of the 20 Diocese of Tehuacan did you ever review the ordinary file 21 maintained on Father Nicholas Aguilar? 24 Thehusan, for brevity sake you can just tell me that. 25 A That's correct, they are the same type but there are more of them. Q The Archdilocese of Tehuacan, correct? 44 HAHN & BOWERSOCK (800) 660-3187 FAX (714)662-1398 151 KALMUS DRIVE, SUITE L1 COSTA MESA, CA 92626 16 A Dut file if that a law of the meant than of the meant than of the meant than of the maintained in the ordinary files was the world. Q Regarding where these ordinary files are maintained? A It's close to the Secretary Chancellor's office. Q Are the documents or files maintained in the ordinary files? A In a place specifically devoted to that. Q Where is that place? A It's close to the Secretary Chancellor's office. Q To your understanding who has access to the key to the ordinary files? A Oldy the Secretary Chancellor. Q To your understanding who has access t	1	•		1
THE WITNESS: That was not my responsibility. THE WITNESS: That was not my responsibility. With starting out today, if you do not have facts or a starting out today, if you do not have facts or a starting out today, if you do not have facts or a starting out today, if you do not have facts or a starting out today, if you do not have facts or a starting out today, if you do not recall a response to my question, just let me know you don't know. Again — A But I did not understand the question, that's why I asked you to repeat it. Q That's fine. I just want you to know it's perfectly olay if you do not recall a response to my question and it's also okay if you forgot, and if that happens and you respond I don't know or I can't recall, I may ask a follow-up question. Again, I'm not trying to be critical. I'm just trying to see if I can jog your moreous. A Okay, but I did not understand the question because it was long. Q No problem, but your response when it was read because it was long. A Correct. I answered. A Correct I answered. A Corre	1	•	1	•
23 BY MR. WATERS: 24 Q I understand, and I should have probably told 25 you this starting out today, if you do not have facts or a 42 HAHN & BOWERSOCK (800) 660-3187 FAX (714)662-1398 151 KALMUS DRIVE, SUITE L1 COSTA MESA, CA 92626 1 response to my question, just let me know you don't know. 2 Again — 3 A But I did not understand the question, that's 4 why I asked you to repeat it. 5 Q That's fine. I just want you to know it's 6 perfectly olay if you do not recall a response to my 7 question and it's also okay if you forgot, and if that 8 happens and you respond I don't know or I can't recall, I 9 may ask a follow-up question. Again, I'm not trying to be 10 critical. I'm just trying to see if I can jog your 11 memory. 12 A Okay, but I did not understand the question 13 because it was long. 14 Q No problem, but your response when it was read 15 back to you, you understood the question? 16 A Correct. I answered. 17 Q I will try to make my questions shorter. 18 A Okay, and one by one. 19 Q Yes. At anytime while you were Bishop of the 20 Diocese of Tehuacan did you ever review the ordinary file 21 memory. 22 A A No. 23 Q At anytime during the time that you were Bishop of the 24 Diocese of Tehuacan did you ever review a sub 25 secreto file maintained on Father Nicholas Aguilar? 26 A Diocese of Tehuacan correct? 44 HABIN & BOWERSOCK (800) 660-3187 FAX (714)662-1398 151 KALMUS DRIVE, SUITE L1 COSTA MESA, CA 92626 1 A The largest in the world. 2 Q Regarding where these ordinary files are maintained? 3 ha lat a place specifically devoted to that. 4 Q Where is that place? 4 A It's close to the Secretary Chancellor's 6 office. 9 Q Are the documents or files maintained in the 6 ordinary files? 1 A Correct. I answered. 1 A Olay the Secretary Chancellor. 2 Q I will try to make an otation on a sign-out sheet or any other 1 document which would evidence that the file was reviewed 1 and that a document was removed from the file if that took 1 place? 2 A No. 2 A Go to Father De Dios and the will tell you the 4 S HARIN & BO			1	
Q I understand, and I should have probably told you this starting out today, if you do not have facts or a 42 HAHN & BOWERSOCK (800) 660-3187 FAX (714)662-1398 151 KALMUS DRIVE, SUITE L1 COSTA MESA, CA 92626 1 response to my question, just let me know you don't know. 2 Again — 3 A But I did not understand the question, that's 4 why I asked you to repeat it. 5 Q That's fine. I just want you to know it's 6 perfectly olay if you do not recall a response to my 7 question and it's also okay if you forgot, and if that 8 happers and you respond I don't know or I can't recall, I 9 may ask a follow-up question. Again, I'm not trying to be oritical. I'm just trying to see if I can jog your 11 memory. 12 A Okay, but I did not understand the question 13 because it was long. 14 Q No problem, but your response when it was read 15 back to you, you understood the question? 16 A Correct. I answeed. 17 Q I will ry to make my questions shorter. 18 A Okay, and one by one. 19 Q Yes. At anytime while you were Bishop of the 20 Diocese of Tehuacan correct? 24 HARN & BOWERSOCK (800) 660-3187 FAX (714)662-1398 151 KALMUS DRIVE, SUITE L1 COSTA MESA, CA 92626 1 A The largest in the world. 2 Q Regarding where these ordinary files are maintained, what is your understanding as to where they are maintained, what is your understanding as to where they are maintained, what is your understanding as to where they are maintained, what is your understanding as to where they are maintained, what is your understanding as to where they are maintained, what is your understanding as to where they are maintained, what is your understanding as to where they are maintained, what is your understanding as to where they are maintained, what is your understanding as to where they are maintained, what is your understanding as to where they are maintained, what is your understanding as to where they are maintained. 9 A It's close to the Secretary Chancellor: 9 Q Are the documents or files maintained in the ordinary files are full to make a notation on a sig	,	- "		
25 you this starting out today, if you do not have facts or a 42 HAHN & BOWERSOCK (800) 660-3187 FAX (714)662-1398 151 KALMUS DRIVE, SUITE L1 COSTA MESA, CA 92626 1 response to my question, just let me know you don't know. 2 Again — 3 A But I did not understand the question, that's 4 why I asked you to repeat it. 5 Q That's fine. I just want you to know it's 6 perfectly okay if you do not recall a response to my 7 question and it's also okay if you forgot, and if that 8 happens and you respond I don't know or I can't recall, I 9 may ask a follow-up question. Again, I'm not trying to be 10 critical. I'm just trying to see if I can jog your 11 memory. 12 A Okay, but I did not understand the question is because it was long. 14 Q No problem, but your response when it was read 15 back to you, you understood the question? 16 A Correct. I answered. 17 Q I will try to make my questions shorter. 18 A Okay, and one by one. 19 Q Yes. At anytime while you were Bishop of the 20 Diocese of Tehuacan did you ever review the ordinary file 21 maintained on Father Nicholas Aguilar? 22 A No. 23 Q At anytime during the time that you were Bishop of the Diocese of Tehuacan did you ever review a sub 24 secreto file maintained on Father Nicholas Aguilar? 25 HAHN & BOWERSOCK (800) 660-3187 FAX (714)662-1398 151 KALMUS DRIVE, SUITE L1 COSTA MESA, CA 92626 1 A The largest in the world. 2 Q Regarding where these ordinary files are maintained? 3 A But I did not understand the question of the secretary Chancellor's office. 4 It's close to the Secretary Chancellor's office. 5 Q And to you therestanding who has access to the key 10 to evidinary files? 11 A Everything is. 12 Q To your understanding who has access to the key 13 to the ordinary files kept under lock and key? 14 A Everything is. 15 Q And to your knowledge if an individual needs to retrieve information from ordinary files are they required and that a document was removed from the file if that took 15 place? 16 A That's not one of my responsibilities. 20 So if I wanted to find ou			1	
HAHN & BOWERSOCK (800) 660-3187 FAX (714)662-1398 151 KALMUS DRIVE, SUITE L1 COSTA MESA, CA 92626 1 response to my question, just let me know you don't know. 2 Again — 3 A But I did not understand the question, that's 4 why I asked you to repeat it. 5 Q That's fine. I just want you to know it's 6 perfectly okay if you do not recall a response to my 7 question and it's also okay if you forgot, and if that 8 happens and you respond I don't know or I can't recall, I 9 may ask a follow-up question. Again, I'm not trying to be 10 critical. I'm just trying to see if I can jog your 11 memory. 12 A Okay, but I did not understand the question a because it was long. 14 Q No problem, but your response when it was read 15 back to you, you understood the question? 15 Back to you, you understand the question 20 to make a notation from ordinary files are they required to make a notation on a sign-out sheet or any other document which would evidence that the file was reviewed and that a document was removed from the file if that took place? 14 A No. 15 Og At anytime during the time that you were Bishop of the Diocese of Tehuacan did you ever review a sub 25 secreto file maintained on Father Nicholas Aguilar? 24 A No. 25 HAHN & BOWERSOCK (800) 660-3187 FAX (714)662-1398 15 KALMUS DRIVE, SUITE L1 COSTA MESA, CA 92626 16 A The largest in the world. 26 Q Regarding where these ordinary files are maintained? 27 A It's close to the Secretary Chancellor's 28 office. 28 A Okay, but I did not understand the question 29 Q Test the document was feat ordinary files? 29 A Only the Secretary Chancellor. 20 And to your knowledge if an individual needs to 29 to make a notation on a sign-out sheet or any other 30 make a notation on a sign-out sheet or any other 30 make a notation on a sign-out sheet or any other 30 make a notation on a sign-out sheet or any other 30 make a notation on a sign-out sheet or any other 30 make a notation on a sign-out sheet or any other 30 make a notation on a sign-out sheet or any other 30 make a notation on a sig	1			
HAHN & BOWERSOCK (800) 660-3187 FAX (714)662-1398 151 KALMUS DRIVE, SUITE L1 COSTA MESA, CA 92626 1 response to my question, just let me know you don't know. 2 Again — 3 A But I did not understand the question, that's 4 why I asked you to repeat it. 5 Q That's fine. I just want you to know it's 6 perfectly okay if you do not recall a response to my 9 question and it's also okay if you forgot, and if that 8 happens and you respond I don't know or I can't recall, I 9 may ask a follow-up question. Again, I'm not trying to be 10 critical. I'm just trying to see if I can jog your 11 memory. 12 A Okay, but I did not understand the question 13 because it was long. 14 Q No problem, but your response when it was read 15 back to you, you understood the question? 16 A Correct. I answered. 17 Q I will try to make my questions shorter. 18 A Okay, and one by one. 19 Q Yes. At anytime while you were Bishop of the 10 Diocese of Tehuacan did you ever review the ordinary file 2 A No. 2 Q At anytime during the time that you were Bishop of the Diocese of Tehuacan did you ever review a sub 2 of the Diocese of Tehuacan did you ever review a sub 2 secreto file maintained on Father Nicholas Aguitar? 14 A The largest in the world. 2 Q Regarding where these ordinary files are 1 maintained, what is your understanding as to where they 2 are maintained? 2 A In a place specifically devoted to that. 6 Q Where is that place? 7 A It's close to the Secretary Chancellor's 8 office. 9 Q Are the documents or files maintained in the 10 ordinary files? 11 A Everything is. 12 Q To your understanding who has access to the key 13 to the ordinary files? 14 A Only the Secretary Chancellor. 15 Q And to your knowledge if an individual needs to 16 retrieve information from ordinary files are they required 17 to make a notation on a sign-out sheet or any other 18 document which would evidence that the file was reviewed 19 and that a document was removed from the file if that took 19 place? 2 A No. 2 Q At anytime during the time that you were Bishop 2 of th	25	* '' '	2	• '
1 response to my question, just let me know you don't know. 2 Again — 3 A But I did not understand the question, that's 4 why I asked you to repeat it. 5 Q That's fine. I just want you to know it's 6 perfectly okay if you do not recall a response to my 7 question and it's also okay if you forgot, and if that 8 happens and you respond I don't know or I can't recall, I 9 may ask a follow-up question. Again, I'm not trying to be 10 critical. I'm just trying to see if I can jog your 11 memory. 12 A Okay, but I did not understand the question 13 because it was long. 14 Q No problem, but your response when it was read 15 back to you, you understood the question? 16 A Correct. I answered. 17 Q I will try to make my questions shorter. 18 A Okay, and one by one. 19 Q Yes. At anytime while you were Bishop of the 19 Diocese of Tehnacan did you ever review the ordinary file 21 maintained on Father Nicholas Aguilar? 22 Q A G to Father De Dios and the will tell you the 23 HAHN & BOWERSOCK (800) 660-3187 FAX (714)662-1398 11 A The largest in the world. 2 Q Regarding where these ordinary files are maintained, what is your understanding as to where they are maintained,? 3 A In a place specifically devoted to that. 2 Q Where is that place? 3 A It's close to the Secretary Chancellor's office. 4 Office. 9 Q Are the documents or files maintained in the ordinary files kept under lock and key? 1 A Everything is. 2 Q To your understanding who has access to the key to the ordinary files? 4 A Only the Secretary Chancellor. 5 Q And to your knowledge if an individual needs to retrieve information from ordinary files are they required document which would evidence that the file was reviewed and that a document was removed from the file if that took place? 4 A That's not one of my responsibilities. 4 C So if I wanted to find out the procedures regarding the ordinary files and the maintenance of those files, you'd tell me, Rob, ask Father De Dios? 5 A Go to Father De Dios and he will tell you the				44
2 Again — 3 A But I did not understand the question, that's 4 why I asked you to repeat it. 5 Q That's fine. I just want you to know it's 6 perfectly okay if you do not recall a response to my 7 question and it's also okay if you forgot, and if that 8 happens and you respond I don't know or I can't recall, I 9 may ask a follow-up question. Again, I'm not trying to be 10 critical. I'm just trying to see if I can jog your 11 memory. 12 A Okay, but I did not understand the question 13 because it was long. 14 Q No problem, but your response when it was read 15 back to you, you understood the question? 16 A Correct. I answered. 17 Q I will try to make my questions shorter. 18 A Okay, and one by one. 19 Q Yes. At anytime while you were Bishop of the 20 Diocese of Tehnacan did you ever review the ordinary file 21 maintained on Father Nicholas Aguilar? 22 Q Regarding where these ordinary files are 23 maintained, what is your understanding as to where they 24 are maintained? 25 A In a place specifically devoted to that. 26 Q Where is that place? 27 A It's close to the Secretary Chancellor's 28 office. 29 Q Are the documents or files maintained in the 20 ordinary files kept under lock and key? 21 A Everything is. 22 Q To your understanding who has access to the key 23 to the ordinary files? 24 A Only the Secretary Chancellor. 25 Q And to your knowledge if an individual needs to 26 retrieve information from ordinary files are 27 and to your knowledge if an individual needs to 28 retrieve information from ordinary files are they required 29 to make a notation on a sign-out sheet or any other 29 do and that a document was removed from the file was reviewed 20 and that a document was removed from the file if that took 21 place? 22 A No. 23 Q At anytime while you were Bishop 24 of the Diocese of Tehnacan did you ever review a sub 25 secreto file maintained on Father Nicholas Aguilar? 26 A Go to Father De Dios and the will tell you the 27 A Othan the maintenined? 28 Thath N & BOWERSOCK (800) 660-3187 FAX (714)662-1398 29 HAHN				
2 Again — 3 A But I did not understand the question, that's 4 why I asked you to repeat it. 5 Q That's fine. I just want you to know it's 6 perfectly okay if you do not recall a response to my 7 question and it's also okay if you forgot, and if that 8 happens and you respond I don't know or I can't recall, I 9 may ask a follow-up question. Again, I'm not trying to be 10 critical. I'm just trying to see if I can jog your 11 memory. 12 A Okay, but I did not understand the question 13 because it was long. 14 Q No problem, but your response when it was read 15 back to you, you understood the question? 16 A Correct. I answered. 17 Q I will try to make my questions shorter. 18 A Okay, and one by one. 19 Q Yes. At anytime while you were Bishop of the 20 Diocese of Tehnacan did you ever review the ordinary file 21 maintained on Father Nicholas Aguilar? 22 Q Regarding where these ordinary files are 23 maintained, what is your understanding as to where they 24 are maintained? 25 A In a place specifically devoted to that. 26 Q Where is that place? 27 A It's close to the Secretary Chancellor's 28 office. 29 Q Are the documents or files maintained in the 20 ordinary files kept under lock and key? 21 A Everything is. 22 Q To your understanding who has access to the key 23 to the ordinary files? 24 A Only the Secretary Chancellor. 25 Q And to your knowledge if an individual needs to 26 retrieve information from ordinary files are 27 and to your knowledge if an individual needs to 28 retrieve information from ordinary files are they required 29 to make a notation on a sign-out sheet or any other 29 do and that a document was removed from the file was reviewed 20 and that a document was removed from the file if that took 21 place? 22 A No. 23 Q At anytime while you were Bishop 24 of the Diocese of Tehnacan did you ever review a sub 25 secreto file maintained on Father Nicholas Aguilar? 26 A Go to Father De Dios and the will tell you the 27 A Othan the maintenined? 28 Thath N & BOWERSOCK (800) 660-3187 FAX (714)662-1398 29 HAHN	Ι,	response to my anestion, just let me know you don't know		1 A The largest in the world
A But I did not understand the question, that's why I asked you to repeat it. Q That's fine. I just want you to know it's perfectly okay if you do not recall a response to my question and it's also okay if you forgot, and if that happens and you respond I don't know or I can't recall, I may ask a follow-up question. Again, I'm not trying to be critical. I'm just trying to see if I can jog your memory. A Okay, but I did not understand the question because it was long. Q No problem, but your response when it was read back to you, you understood the question? A Correct. I answered. A Okay, and one by one. Q Yes. At anytime while you were Bishop of the Diocesse of Tchuacan did you ever review the ordinary file maintained? A No. Q At anytime during the time that you were Bishop of the Diocesse of Tchuacan did you ever review a sub secreto file maintained on Father Nicholas Aguilar? A SHAHN & BOWERSOCK (800) 660-3187 FAX (714)662-1398 HAHN & BOWERSOCK (800) 660-3187 FAX (714)662-1398 M It a place specifically devoted to that. A In a place specifically devoted to that. A In a place specifically devoted to that. A It's close to the Secretary Chancellor's A It's close to the Secretary Chancellor's office. Q Are the documents or files maintained in the ordinary files kept under lock and key? A Everything is. Q To your understanding who has access to the key to the ordinary files? A Outly the Secretary Chancellor. Q And to your knowledge if an individual needs to retrieve information from ordinary files are they required to make an notation on a sign-out sheet or any other document which would evidence that the file was reviewed and that a document was removed from the file if that took place? A That's not one of my responsibilities. Q So if I wanted to find out the procedures regarding the ordinary files and the maintenance of those files, you'd tell me, Rob, ask Father De Dios? A Go to Father De Dios and the will tell you the	1			
4 why I asked you to repeat it. 5 Q That's fine. I just want you to know it's 6 perfectly okay if you do not recall a response to my 7 question and it's also okay if you forgot, and if that 8 happens and you respond I don't know or I can't recall, I 9 may ask a follow-up question. Again, I'm not trying to be 10 critical. I'm just trying to see if I can jog your 11 memory. 12 A Okay, but I did not understand the question 13 because it was long. 14 Q No problem, but your response when it was read 15 back to you, you understood the question? 16 A Correct. I answered. 17 Q I will try to make my questions shorter. 18 A Okay, and one by one. 19 Q Yes. At anytime while you were Bishop of the 20 Diocese of Tehnacan did you ever review the ordinary file 21 maintained on Father Nicholas Aguilar? 22 A A On Father De Dios and he will tell you the 24 HAHN & BOWERSOCK (800) 660-3187 FAX (714)662-1398		-	-	
5 Q That's fine. I just want you to know it's 6 perfectly okay if you do not recall a response to my 7 question and it's also okay if you forgot, and if that 8 happens and you respond I don't know or I can't recall, I 9 may ask a follow-up question. Again, I'm not trying to be 10 critical. I'm just trying to see if I can jog your 11 memory. 12 A Okay, but I did not understand the question 13 because it was long. 14 Q No problem, but your response when it was read 15 back to you, you understood the question? 16 A Correct. I answered. 17 Q I will try to make my questions shorter. 18 A Okay, and one by one. 19 Q Yes. At anytime while you were Bisbop of the 20 Diocese of Tehuacan did you ever review the ordinary file 21 maintained on Father Nicholas Aguilar? 22 A No. 23 Q At anytime during the time that you were Bisbop 24 of the Diocese of Tehuacan did you ever review a sub 25 secreto file maintained on Father Nicholas Aguilar? 45 HAHN & BOWERSOCK (800) 660-3187 FAX (714)662-1398 HAHN & BOWERSOCK (800) 660-3187 FAX (714)662-1398 HAHN & BOWERSOCK (800) 660-3187 FAX (714)662-1398	ı	•	ł	
question and it's also okay if you forgot, and if that happens and you respond I don't know or I can't recall, I may ask a follow-up question. Again, I'm not trying to be critical. I'm just trying to see if I can jog your memory. A Okay, but I did not understand the question because it was long. A Okay, but your response when it was read back to you, you understood the question? A Okay, and one by one. A Okay, and one father Nicholas Aguilar? A No. A Okay at anytime during the time that you were Bishop of the Diocese of Tehuacan did you ever review a sub secreto file maintained on Father Nicholas Aguilar? HAHN & BOWERSOCK (800) 660-3187 FAX (714)662-1398	- 1		1	5 A In a place specifically devoted to that.
happens and you respond I don't know or I can't recall, I may ask a follow-up question. Again, I'm not trying to be critical. I'm just trying to see if I can jog your memory. A Okay, but I did not understand the question because it was long. Q No problem, but your response when it was read back to you, you understood the question? A Correct. I answered. Q I will try to make my questions shorter. A Okay, and one by one. Q Yes. At anytime while you were Bishop of the Diocesse of Tehuacan did you ever review the ordinary file maintained on Father Nicholas Aguilar? A No. Q At anytime during the time that you were Bishop of the Diocese of Tehuacan did you ever review a sub secreto file maintained on Father Nicholas Aguilar? HAHN & BOWERSOCK (800) 660-3187 FAX (714)662-1398 B office. Q Are the documents or files maintained in the ordinary files kept under lock and key? A Everything is. Q Are the documents or files maintained in the ordinary files kept under lock and key? A Everything is. Q To your understanding who has access to the key to the ordinary files? A Only the Secretary Chancellor. Q And to your knowledge if an individual needs to retrieve information from ordinary files are they required to make a notation on a sign-out sheet or any other document which would evidence that the file was reviewed and that a document was removed from the file if that took place? A That's not one of my responsibilities. Q So if I wanted to find out the procedures regarding the ordinary files and the maintenance of those files, you'd tell me, Rob, ask Father De Dios? A Go to Father De Dios and he will tell you the	- 1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		6 Q Where is that place?
may ask a follow-up question. Again, I'm not trying to be critical. I'm just trying to see if I can jog your memory. 1 memory. 1 A Okay, but I did not understand the question 1 because it was long. 1 Q No problem, but your response when it was read 1 back to you, you understood the question? 1 A Correct. I answered. 1 Q I will try to make my questions shorter. 1 A Okay, and one by one. 1 Q Yes. At anytime while you were Bishop of the plocese of Tehuacan did you ever review the ordinary file and that a document was removed from the file if that took place? 2 A No. 2 Q At anytime during the time that you were Bishop of the plocese of Tehuacan did you ever review a sub secreto file maintained on Father Nicholas Aguilar? 2 A No. 2 Q At anytime during the time that you were Bishop of the plocese of Tehuacan did you ever review a sub secreto file maintained on Father Nicholas Aguilar? 2 A No. 2 Q At anytime during the time that you were Bishop of the plocese of Tehuacan did you ever review a sub secreto file maintained on Father Nicholas Aguilar? 2 A No. 3 Q At anytime during the time that you were Bishop of the plocese of Tehuacan did you ever review a sub secreto file maintained on Father Nicholas Aguilar? 4 Donly the Secretary Chancellor. 5 Q And to your knowledge if an individual needs to retrieve information from ordinary files are they required to make a notation on a sign-out sheet or any other document which would evidence that the file was reviewed and that a document was removed from the file if that took place? 2 A No. 2 Q So if I wanted to find out the procedures regarding the ordinary files and the maintenance of those files, you'd tell me, Rob, ask Father De Dios? 4 G to Father De Dios and he will tell you the HAHN & BOWERSOCK (800) 660-3187 FAX (714)662-1398	1	question and it's also okay if you forgot, and if that	1	7 A It's close to the Secretary Chancellor's
critical. I'm just trying to see if I can jog your memory. A Okay, but I did not understand the question C No problem, but your response when it was read A Correct. I answered. A Okay, and one by one. A Okay, and one by one. O Yes. At anytime while you were Bishop of the Diocese of Tehuacan did you ever review the ordinary file A No. A No. A Correct Dianary files kept under lock and key? I A Everything is. A Corroct of the Diocese of Tehuacan did you ever review a sub Secreto file maintained on Father Nicholas Aguilar? HAHN & BOWERSOCK (800) 660-3187 FAX (714)662-1398 I A Corriginary files kept under lock and key? A Everything is. A Corroct of the access to the key to the ordinary files? A Only the Secretary Chancellor. I Devenything is. I A Everything is. I A Correct I and the secretary chancellor. I A Only the Secretary Chancellor. I A Only the Secretary Chancellor. I Devenything is. I Devenything	ŀ	B happens and you respond I don't know or I can't recall, I	1	8 office.
11 Memory. 12 A Okay, but I did not understand the question 13 because it was long. 14 Q No problem, but your response when it was read 15 back to you, you understood the question? 16 A Correct. I answered. 17 Q I will try to make my questions shorter. 18 A Okay, and one by one. 19 Q Yes. At anytime while you were Bishop of the 20 Diocese of Tehuacan did you ever review the ordinary file 21 maintained on Father Nicholas Aguilar? 22 A No. 23 Q At anytime during the time that you were Bishop 24 of the Diocese of Tehuacan did you ever review a sub 25 secreto file maintained on Father Nicholas Aguilar? 26 HAHIN & BOWERSOCK (800) 660-3187 FAX (714)662-1398 19 A Everything is. 10 Q To your understanding who has access to the key 11 to the ordinary files? 12 A Only the Secretary Chancellor. 13 to the ordinary files? 14 A Only the Secretary Chancellor. 15 Q And to your knowledge if an individual needs to 16 retrieve information from ordinary files are they required 17 to make a notation on a sign-out sheet or any other 18 document which would evidence that the file was reviewed 19 and that a document was removed from the file if that took 20 place? 21 A That's not one of my responsibilities. 22 Q So if I wanted to find out the procedures 23 regarding the ordinary files and the maintenance of those 24 files, you'd tell me, Rob, ask Father De Dios? 25 A Go to Father De Dios and he will tell you the 26 27 HAHIN & BOWERSOCK (800) 660-3187 FAX (714)662-1398	1	may ask a follow-up question. Again, I'm not trying to be	1	9 Q Are the documents or files maintained in the
A Okay, but I did not understand the question 12 Q To your understanding who has access to the key 13 because it was long. 14 Q No problem, but your response when it was read 15 back to you, you understood the question? 16 A Correct. I answered. 17 Q I will try to make my questions shorter. 18 A Okay, and one by one. 19 Q Yes. At anytime while you were Bishop of the 20 Diocese of Tehuacan did you ever review the ordinary file 21 maintained on Father Nicholas Aguilar? 22 A No. 23 Q At anytime during the time that you were Bishop 24 of the Diocese of Tehuacan did you ever review a sub 25 secreto file maintained on Father Nicholas Aguilar? 26 A Go to Father De Dios and he will tell you the 27 HAHIN & BOWERSOCK (800) 660-3187 FAX (714)662-1398 28 HAHIN & BOWERSOCK (800) 660-3187 FAX (714)662-1398	þ	oritical. I'm just trying to see if I can jog your	1	0 ordinary files kept under lock and key?
because it was long. Q No problem, but your response when it was read A Only the Secretary Chancellor. A Dala number a notation on a sign-out sheet or any other and that a document was removed from the file was reviewed and the file was reviewed and that a document was removed from the file was reviewed and the maintenance of those regarding the ordinary files and the maintenance of those regarding the ordi	Г		Γ	
4 Only the Secretary Chancellor. 15 back to you, you understood the question? 16 A Correct. I answered. 17 Q I will try to make my questions shorter. 18 A Okay, and one by one. 19 Q Yes. At anytime while you were Bishop of the 20 Diocese of Tehuacan did you ever review the ordinary file 21 maintained on Father Nicholas Aguilar? 22 A No. 23 Q At anytime during the time that you were Bishop 24 of the Diocese of Tehuacan did you ever review a sub 25 secreto file maintained on Father Nicholas Aguilar? 26 AG to Father De Dios and he will tell you the 43 45 HAHN & BOWERSOCK (800) 660-3187 FAX (714)662-1398 HAHN & BOWERSOCK (800) 660-3187 FAX (714)662-1398	- 1		- 1	• •
back to you, you understood the question? A Correct. I answered. A Correct. I answered. A Okay, and one by one. Q Yes. At anytime while you were Bishop of the maintained on Father Nicholas Aguilar? A No. Q And to your knowledge if an individual needs to retrieve information from ordinary files are they required to make a notation on a sign-out sheet or any other document which would evidence that the file was reviewed and that a document was removed from the file if that took place? A No. Q So if I wanted to find out the procedures regarding the ordinary files and the maintenance of those files, you'd tell me, Rob, ask Father De Dios? A Go to Father De Dios and he will tell you the HAHN & BOWERSOCK (800) 660-3187 FAX (714)662-1398 HAHN & BOWERSOCK (800) 660-3187 FAX (714)662-1398			- 1	
16 A Correct. I answered. 17 Q I will try to make my questions shorter. 18 A Okay, and one by one. 19 Q Yes. At anytime while you were Bishop of the 20 Diocese of Tehuacan did you ever review the ordinary file 21 maintained on Father Nicholas Aguilar? 22 A No. 23 Q At anytime during the time that you were Bishop 24 of the Diocese of Tehuacan did you ever review a sub 25 secreto file maintained on Father Nicholas Aguilar? 26 A Go to Father De Dios and he will tell you the 27 A HAHN & BOWERSOCK (800) 660-3187 FAX (714)662-1398 HAHN & BOWERSOCK (800) 660-3187 FAX (714)662-1398	- 1	*	- 1	·
17 to make a notation on a sign-out sheet or any other 18 A Okay, and one by one. 19 Q Yes. At anytime while you were Bishop of the 20 Diocese of Tehuacan did you ever review the ordinary file 21 maintained on Father Nicholas Aguilar? 22 A No. 23 Q At anytime during the time that you were Bishop 24 of the Diocese of Tehuacan did you ever review a sub 25 secreto file maintained on Father Nicholas Aguilar? 26 A Go to Father De Dios and he will tell you the 27 A Go to Father De Dios and he will tell you the 28 A Go to Father De Dios and he will tell you the 29 AHAHN & BOWERSOCK (800) 660-3187 FAX (714)662-1398 HAHN & BOWERSOCK (800) 660-3187 FAX (714)662-1398			- 1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
A Okay, and one by one. Q Yes. At anytime while you were Bishop of the Diocese of Tehnacan did you ever review the ordinary file maintained on Father Nicholas Aguilar? A No. Q At anytime during the time that you were Bishop of the Diocese of Tehnacan did you ever review a sub secreto file maintained on Father Nicholas Aguilar? A Go to Father De Dios and he will tell you the HAHN & BOWERSOCK (800) 660-3187 FAX (714)662-1398 HAHN & BOWERSOCK (800) 660-3187 FAX (714)662-1398	- 1		- 1	
Q Yes. At anytime while you were Bishop of the Diocese of Tehuacan did you ever review the ordinary file maintained on Father Nicholas Aguilar? A No. Q So if I wanted to find out the procedures regarding the ordinary files and the maintenance of those of the Diocese of Tehuacan did you ever review a sub secreto file maintained on Father Nicholas Aguilar? A Go to Father De Dios and he will tell you the HAHN & BOWERSOCK (800) 660-3187 FAX (714)662-1398 HAHN & BOWERSOCK (800) 660-3187 FAX (714)662-1398	- 1	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	- 1	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Diocese of Tehuacan did you ever review the ordinary file maintained on Father Nicholas Aguilar? A No. Q At anytime during the time that you were Bishop of the Diocese of Tehuacan did you ever review a sub secreto file maintained on Father Nicholas Aguilar? A That's not one of my responsibilities. Q So if I wanted to find out the procedures regarding the ordinary files and the maintenance of those files, you'd tell me, Rob, ask Father De Dios? A Go to Father De Dios and he will tell you the HAHN & BOWERSOCK (800) 660-3187 FAX (714)662-1398 HAHN & BOWERSOCK (800) 660-3187 FAX (714)662-1398		-	- 1	
maintained on Father Nicholas Aguilar? A No. Q At anytime during the time that you were Bishop of the Diocese of Tehnacan did you ever review a sub secreto file maintained on Father Nicholas Aguilar? A That's not one of my responsibilities. Q So if I wanted to find out the procedures regarding the ordinary files and the maintenance of those files, you'd tell me, Rob, ask Father De Dios? A Go to Father De Dios and he will tell you the 43 HAHN & BOWERSOCK (800) 660-3187 FAX (714)662-1398 HAHN & BOWERSOCK (800) 660-3187 FAX (714)662-1398			ŀ	
22 Q So if I wanted to find out the procedures 23 Q At anytime during the time that you were Bisbop 24 of the Diocese of Tehuacan did you ever review a sub 25 secreto file maintained on Father Nicholas Aguilar? 26 A Go to Father De Dios and he will tell you the 27 A Go to Father De Dios and he will tell you the 28 HAHN & BOWERSOCK (800) 660-3187 FAX (714)662-1398	\mathcal{X}	•	- 1	-
Q At anytime during the time that you were Bishop 23 regarding the ordinary files and the maintenance of those 24 of the Diocese of Tehuacan did you ever review a sub 24 files, you'd tell me, Rob, ask Father De Dios? 25 secreto file maintained on Father Nicholas Aguilar? 25 A Go to Father De Dios and he will tell you the 43 45 HAHN & BOWERSOCK (800) 660-3187 FAX (714)662-1398 HAHN & BOWERSOCK (800) 660-3187 FAX (714)662-1398		•	- 1	
of the Diocese of Tehnacan did you ever review a sub 24 files, you'd tell me, Rob, ask Father De Dios? 25 secreto file maintained on Father Nicholas Aguilar? 25 A Go to Father De Dios and he will tell you the 43 45 HAHN & BOWERSOCK (800) 660-3187 FAX (714)662-1398 HAHN & BOWERSOCK (800) 660-3187 FAX (714)662-1398	7		- 1	-
25 secreto file maintained on Father Nicholas Aguilar? 25 A Go to Father De Dios and he will tell you the 43 HAHN & BOWERSOCK (800) 660-3187 FAX (714)662-1398 HAHN & BOWERSOCK (800) 660-3187 FAX (714)662-1398			- 1	
43 45 HAHN & BOWERSOCK (800) 660-3187 FAX (714)662-1398 HAHN & BOWERSOCK (800) 660-3187 FAX (714)662-1398	1		- 1	
HAHN & BOWERSOCK (800) 660-3187 FAX (714)662-1398 HAHN & BOWERSOCK (800) 660-3187 FAX (714)662-1398		-	ŧ	•
			-1	HAHN & BOWERSOCK (800) 660-3187 FAX (714)662-1398
	-			

HAHN & BOWERSOCK (800) 660-3187 FAX (714)662-1398

151 KALMUS DRIVE, SUITE L1 COSTA MESA, CA 92626

HAHN & BOWERSOCK (800) 660-3187 FAX (714)662-1398

151 KALMUS DRIVE, SUITE LI COSTA MESA, CA 92626

not waiving our right to inspect the original documents that are responsive to page 3 of Exhibit 1. Is that MR. SELSBERG: I don't want you to guess and he doesn't want you to guess. 3 agreed? MR. SELSBERG: Well, I don't - point me to the BY MR. WATERS: request in the document that you review the original. Q That's your estimate? MR. WATERS: We ask that all documents be produced 6 A Ethink so. O That's your assumption based upon the fact that MR. SELSBERG: Well, we are producing the documents. you were the head of the Tehuacan Diocese prior to your You want to look at the original, then I understand what promotion to the Archdiocese of Mexico? lιo A Currently I don't know how it's kept. I suppose 10 you're saying and you're not waiving your right. MR, WATERS: No problem then. that they would observe the laws of canon law. Once MR. SELSBERG: Okav. again, I'm supposing. MR. WATERS: And the documents that - maybe when we Q I have some questions regarding Exhibit I. If come back from break you can identify the documents by you can please turn to page 3 of Exhibit 1. On page 3 of Bate's number that you produced prior to today that are Exhibit I there are 14 categories of documents which we 16 responsive to the documents, the categories requested on requested you to produce here today for inspection. Your lıб attorney has provided two documents here today, which have page 3 of Exhibit 1. 18 MR. SELSBERG: No. I mean for example you ask in No. 18 been marked Exhibit 2. 19 2 and I all documents concerning Father Aguilar. We've 19 My question is do you have any other documents 20 already - you've asked that already and we've already 20 that are responsive to the categories requested on page 3 21 produced them and they are Bate-stamped produced. You of Exhibit 1? have them all. I will not go through and do that again 22 b2 23 for you. MR. SELSBERG: We're checking to just make sure that 24 MR. WATERS: I'm sorry. My request roust have been we've been through them. We're checking, and as I told ambiguous. I'm not asking you to identify by Bates number you, when we take a break and get the documents and get HAHN & BOWERSOCK (800) 660-3187 FAX (714)662-1398 HAHN & BOWERSOCK (800) 660-3187 FAX (714)662-1398 151 KALMUS DRIVE, SUITE LI COSTA MESA, CA 92626 151 KALMUS DRIVE, SUITE L1 COSTA MESA, CA 92626 each document responsive to each category. I'm just the answer, I will tell you either way. MR. WATERS: It's my understanding that off the asking you simply to acknowledge for the record that on whatever date you produced documents Bates number whatever record you made representation that there were documents through whatever are all documents in the custody and that were responsive to these requests that were not control of the defendant, they are responsive to the produced today because they had been produced in response categories of the documents on page 3 of Exhibit 1. 6 6 to a document request made by plaintiffs. MR. SELSBERG: That's fine. MR. SELSBERG: Actually, I think that's probably 8 MR. WATERS: We'll do that on the break. We need to 8 true. I would have to read them again now. I will have change the tape. to read these over again now, but the answer to your (Break taken from 11:10 a.m. to 11:18 a.m.) question is if we have already produced them, then we are BY MR. WATERS: h i not producing it again. Q Back on the record. Norberto, during anytime 112 MR. WATERS: And we are going to want to take a look did Father Baldemar ever tell you that somebody else 113 at the original documents, and we requested that they be besides himself searched any files for any documents 114 produced here today. responsive to plaintiff's request? 15 MR, SELSBERG: Are you talking about original documents that were produced earlier in the case? A No. 16 Q So as you sit here today it's your understanding MR. WATERS: I'm talking about original documents 117 that only Father Baldemar searched the files for responsive to the category of documents placed on page 3 lıs responsive documents to plaintiff's request? Ìιο of Exhibit L. At some point in this litigation we are MR. SELSBERG: Objection. That misconstrues his last going to want to review the original documents, okay, and 20 I have no problem with your representation that you have THE WITNESS: Only Father Baldemar. The only person produced some responsive documents in response to a that I coordinated the search of the documents with was verified request for production of documents; I have no problem with that representation but what I want to make Father Baldemar. BY MR. WATERS: sure is on the record and is crystal clear is that we're

HAHN & BOWERSOCK (800) 660-3187 FAX (714)662-1398

151 KALMUS DRIVE, SUITÉ L1 COSTA MESA, CA 92626

HAHN & BOWERSOCK (800) 660-3187 FAX (714)662-1398

151 KALMUS DRIVE, SUITE LI COSTA MESA, CA 92626

1	Q And at no time did Father Baldemar tell you that	1	A No.
2	another person assisted him in his search?	2	Q So during these two years you also had other
3	MR. SELSBERG: Objection. Asked and answered.	3	courses?
1	THE WITNESS: No.	4	A Correct.
5	BY MR. WATERS:	5	Q Do you today hold yourself out as a Canon
5	Q Norberto, would you please give me a brief	6	lawyer?
7	background regarding your education from elementary school	7	A No.
8	through the seminary and any post-graduate degrees.	8	Q At anytime during your employment by any
9	A With great pleasure. 1 studied elementary	9	instrumentality of the Roman Catholic Church have you ever
0	school in my town of La Puriissima. I studied humanities	10	held yourself out as a Canon lawyer?
i	at the Seminary Consigliar de Durango. I studied	11	A Never.
2	philosophy for three years at the same seminary in	12	Q Have you ever held yourself out as an expert in
3	Durango. I studied for one year of theology in the same	13	Canon law?
4	seminary. I studied for four years theology at the	14	A No.
5	Gregorian University.	15	Q During the time that you were a Bishop of the
6	Q Is that a complete summary of your educational	16	Diocese of Tehuacan, if you had a Canon law issue, you
7	background?	17	would rely on the - on a Canon lawyer; is that correct?
B	A In the seminary and the university, yes.	18	A Yes.
9	Q And the Gregorian University, is that located in	19	Q And that Canon lawyer is the Secretary
0	Rome?	20	Chancellor you identified, Francisco Ortiz Perez,
1	A It's in Rome.	21	correct?
2	Q And all other educational facilities which you	22	A No, that's not correct. It's Francisco Aristeo
3	spoke of are located in the country of Mexico?	23	Perez.
24	A In Durango, Mexico.	24	Q Thank you for the correction on the
5	Q And Durango is a state?	25	pronunciation. And thank you for the summary of your
	IAHN & BOWERSOCK (800) 660-3187 FAX (714)662-1398 51 KALMUS DRIVE, SUITE L1 COSTA MESA, CA 92626	15	ii kalmus drive, suite li costa mesa, ca 92626
1	A Durango is a state.	1	education. Could you likewise please provide a brief
2	Q Besides the education and institutions	2	summary of the involvement which you have had with the
3	mentioned, have you received any other formal education or	3	Roman Catholic Church from the date of ordination to
4	degrees?	4	present.
5	A Only these institutions.	5	A With great pleasure. The first year I worked as
6	Q Do you maintain any degree in Canon law?	6	an associate vicar in the parish of Rio Grande Zacatecas.
7	A No.	7	MR. WATERS: Would the translator please spell that
8	Q At anytime have you caused to study Canon law,	8	for the court reporter as well as myself?
9	or have you studied Canon law?	19	
10		17	INTERPRETER TUCK: Z-a-c-a-t-e-c-a-s,
	A Yes.	10	INTERPRETER TUCK: Z-a-c-a-t-c-c-a-s, THE WITNESS: Afterwards I was transferred to Durango
11	A Yes. Q Can you please run down for me any studies you	10 11	THE WITNESS: Afterwards I was transferred to Durango in order to teach theology in the superior seminary; I did
11 12		10 11 12	THE WITNESS: Afterwards I was transferred to Durango in order to teach theology in the superior seminary; I did so for 18 years. During that same time I had several
11 12 13	Q Can you please run down for me any studies you had in Canon law?	10 11 12 13	THE WITNESS: Afterwards I was transferred to Durango in order to teach theology in the superior seminary; I did so for 18 years. During that same time I had several positions in San Martin de Porres, P-O-T-re-s, as the
12	Q Can you please run down for me any studies you had in Canon law? A For two years at the School of Theology is where	10 11 12 13 14	THE WITNESS: Afterwards I was transferred to Durango in order to teach theology in the superior seminary; I did so for 18 years. During that same time I had several positions in San Martin de Porres, Por.e-s, as the youth assistant, as the marriage assistant, as a counselor
12 13	Q Can you please run down for me any studies you had in Canon law? A For two years at the School of Theology is where I studied Canon law.	10 11 12 13 14	THE WITNESS: Afterwards I was transferred to Durango in order to teach theology in the superior seminary; I did so for 18 years. During that same time I had several positions in San Martin de Porres, P-O-T-re-s, as the
12 13 14	Q Can you please run down for me any studies you had in Canon law? A For two years at the School of Theology is where I studied Canon law. Q During those two years —	10 11 12 13 14 15	THE WITNESS: Afterwards I was transferred to Durango in order to teach theology in the superior seminary; I did so for 18 years. During that same time I had several positions in San Martin de Porres, Por.e-s, as the youth assistant, as the marriage assistant, as a counselor
12 13 14 15	Q Can you please run down for me any studies you had in Canon law? A For two years at the School of Theology is where I studied Canon law. Q During those two years — A It's my understanding that's two years because	10 11 12 13 14 15 16	THE WITNESS: Afterwards I was transferred to Durango in order to teach theology in the superior seminary; I did so for 18 years. During that same time I had several positions in San Martin de Porres, P.or.e-s, as the youth assistant, as the marriage assistant, as a counselor to the Bishop, as a pastoral consultant in Canon matters
12 14 15 16 17	Q Can you please run down for me any studies you had in Canon law? A For two years at the School of Theology is where I studied Canon law. Q During those two years — A It's my understanding that's two years because I'm talking of four semesters. Q And during those two years that you studied	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	THE WITNESS: Afterwards I was transferred to Durango in order to teach theology in the superior seminary; I did so for 18 years. During that same time I had several positions in San Martin de Porres, P-o-r-re-s, as the youth assistant, as the marriage assistant, as a counselor to the Bishop, as a pastoral consultant in Canon matters of the cathedral. In 1983 I was appointed professor of dogmatic theology at the University Pontificia de Mexico. I taught
12 13 14 15 16 17	Q Can you please run down for me any studies you had in Canon law? A For two years at the School of Theology is where I studied Canon law. Q During those two years — A It's my understanding that's two years because I'm talking of four semesters. Q And during those two years that you studied theology, or where you studied Canon law at the School of	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	THE WITNESS: Afterwards I was transferred to Durango in order to teach theology in the superior seminary; I did so for 18 years. During that same time I had several positions in San Martin de Porres, P-o-r-re-s, as the youth assistant, as the marriage assistant, as a counselor to the Bishop, as a pastoral consultant in Canon matters of the cathedral. In 1983 I was appointed professor of dogmatic theology at the University Pontificia de Mexico. I taught for three semesters in that university. In December of
12 13 14 15 16 17	Q Can you please run down for me any studies you had in Canon law? A For two years at the School of Theology is where I studied Canon law. Q During those two years — A It's my understanding that's two years because Imtalking of four semesters. Q And during those two years that you studied theology, or where you studied Canon law at the School of Theology, were your full-time studies devoted to Canon law	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	THE WITNESS: Afterwards I was transferred to Durango in order to teach theology in the superior seminary; I did so for 18 years. During that same time I had several positions in San Martin de Porres, P-o-r-re-s, as the youth assistant, as the marriage assistant, as a counselor to the Bishop, as a pastoral consultant in Canon matters of the cathedral. In 1983 I was appointed professor of dogmatic theology at the University Pontificia de Mexico. I taught for three semesters in that university. In December of 1985 I was transferred to Tehuacan as Bishop. In June
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q Can you please run down for me any studies you had in Canon law? A For two years at the School of Theology is where I studied Canon law. Q During those two years — A It's my understanding that's two years because I'm talking of four semesters. Q And during those two years that you studied theology, or where you studied Canon law at the School of Theology, were your full-time studies devoted to Canon law or was it just you had a class or two in Canon law?	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	THE WITNESS: Afterwards I was transferred to Durango in order to teach theology in the superior seminary; I did so for 18 years. During that same time I had several positions in San Martin de Porres, P-o-r-re-s, as the youth assistant, as the marriage assistant, as a counselor to the Bishop, as a pastoral consultant in Canon matters of the cathedral. In 1983 I was appointed professor of dogmatic theology at the University Pontificia de Mexico. I taught for three semesters in that university. In December of 1985 I was transferred to Tehuacan as Bishop. In June 1995 I was transferred as Archbishop for the Archdiocese
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q Can you please run down for me any studies you had in Canon law? A For two years at the School of Theology is where I studied Canon law. Q During those two years — A It's my understanding that's two years because I'm talking of four semesters. Q And during those two years that you studied theology, or where you studied Canon law at the School of Theology, were your full-time studies devoted to Canon law or was it just you had a class or two in Canon law? A Which question do you want me to answer?	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	THE WITNESS: Afterwards I was transferred to Durango in order to teach theology in the superior seminary; I did so for 18 years. During that same time I had several positions in San Martin de Porres, P-o-r-re-s, as the youth assistant, as the marriage assistant, as a counselor to the Bishop, as a pastoral consultant in Canon matters of the cathedral. In 1983 I was appointed professor of dogmatic theology at the University Pontificia de Mexico. I taught for three semesters in that university. In December of 1985 I was transferred to Tehuacan as Bishop. In June 1995 I was transferred as Archbishop for the Archdiocese of Mexico.
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 21	Q Can you please run down for me any studies you had in Canon law? A For two years at the School of Theology is where I studied Canon law. Q During those two years — A It's my understanding that's two years because I'm talking of four semesters. Q And during those two years that you studied theology, or where you studied Canon law at the School of Theology, were your full-time studies devoted to Canon law or was it just you had a class or two in Canon law? A Which question do you want me to answer? Q What I want to know is during the two years that	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	THE WITNESS: Afterwards I was transferred to Durango in order to teach theology in the superior seminary; I did so for 18 years. During that same time I had several positions in San Martin de Porres, P-o-r-re-s, as the youth assistant, as the marriage assistant, as a counselor to the Bishop, as a pastoral consultant in Canon matters of the cathedral. In 1983 I was appointed professor of dogmatic theology at the University Pontificia de Mexico. I taught for three semesters in that university. In December of 1985 I was transferred to Tehnacan as Bishop. In June 1995 I was transferred as Archbishop for the Archdiocese of Mexico. In 1998 his Holiness, John Paul, II, appointed
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q Can you please run down for me any studies you had in Canon law? A For two years at the School of Theology is where is tudied Canon law. Q During those two years — A It's my understanding that's two years because I'm talking of four semesters. Q And during those two years that you studied theology, or where you studied Canon law at the School of Theology, were your full-time studies devoted to Canon law or was it just you had a class or two in Canon law? A Which question do you want me to answer? Q What I want to know is during the two years that	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	THE WITNESS: Afterwards I was transferred to Durango in order to teach theology in the superior seminary; I did so for 18 years. During that same time I had several positions in San Martin de Porres, P-o-r-re-s, as the youth assistant, as the marriage assistant, as a counselor to the Bishop, as a pastoral consultant in Canon matters of the cathedral. In 1983 I was appointed professor of dogmatic theology at the University Pontificia de Mexico. I taught for three semesters in that university. In December of 1985 I was transferred to Tehuacan as Bishop. In June 1995 I was transferred as Archbishop for the Archdiocese of Mexico.

55

Q Thank you. I'm sorry. Do you have more?

HAHN & BOWERSOCK (800) 660-3187 FAX (714)662-1398 151 KALMUS DRIVE, SUITE L1 COSTA MESA, CA 92626

full-time study of the topic of Canon law?

HAHN & BOWERSOCK (800) 660-3187 FAX (714)662-1398 151 KALMUS DRIVE, SUITE L1 COSTA MESA, CA 92626

		}	
1 .	. A And here I am.	1	A Approximately 88 years old.
2	Q Thank you. You were appointed as Bishop of the	2	Q What is your understanding regarding Archbishop
3	Diocese of Tehuacan in December of 1985, correct?	3	Alumada's current health?
4	A Yes.	4	A He's ill.
5	Q Who was the prior Bishop of the Diocese of	5	Q Is he ill physically, mentally, or both? What
6	Tchuacan?	6	is your understanding as to ill?
7	A Rafael Y. Ayala, A-y-a-l-a. The letter Y,	17	A Physically.
8	A-y-a-l-a.	8	• •
9	Q Were you transferred because Bishop Ayala passed	وا	•
10	away or for some other reason?	10	*
1	,	ľ	
12	by the Pope.		- •
13	• •	13	
		14	
l4 		1	
15	Bishop of Tehuacan? I'm not trying to imply any reason.	15	
16	I'm just trying to understand why he left and you came in.	16	
17	A The Bishop Ayala had died on July 3rd,	17	
18	Q And July 3rd, 1985, correct?	18	
19	•	19	
20	Q And in June of 1995 you were appointed	20	•
2]	Archbishop for the Archdiocese of Mexico?	21	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
22	A That's correct.	þ.	-
23	Q And who was the prior Archbishop?	2:	Q Prior to him being the Diocese administrator,
24	A Ernesto Corripio, C-o-r-r-i-p-i-o, Ahumada,	24	are you aware of the position which Father Pacheco held in
25	A-b-u-m-a-d-a.	2:	the Diocese of Tehnacan?
	58	1	60
	1 KALMUS DRIVE, SUITE LI COSTA MESA, CA 92626	t	151 KALMUS DRIVE, SUITE L1 COSTA MESA, CA 92626
1.	Q And what is your understanding as to why you	ł	A He was a parish priest.
2	were appointed Archbishop in June of 95 to succeed the		Q To your knowledge is Father Pacheco still
3	prior Archbishop?	1	3 alive?
4	A Because that was the decision made by John Paul	1	A Yes.
5	the Second.	3	Q To your knowledge where is Father Pacheco
6	Q Was Archbishop Ahumada alive in June of 1995?	ı	5 residing?
7	A That's correct.	ł	7 A. I don't know.
8	Q Is Archbishop Ahumada currently alive?	1	Q Do you know if he's still located within the
9	A That's correct.	1	9 Diocese of Tehuacan?
10	Q Do you know the time frame that Archbishop	Į.	A He's in the Diocese of Tehuacan.
11	Ahumada served as Archbishop for the Archdiocese of	þ	I Q It's your understanding that he is still
12	Merico?	ŀ	• • •
13	A Approximately for 18 years.	Į.	A The priests are not employees.
14	Q Do you have the address for the Archbishop	μ.	Q What are the priests?
15	Ahumada, his present address?	þ	A They are priests.
16	A I know where he lives. I don't remember the	þ	6 Q Is it your understanding that he's still a
17	name of the street, nor the house number. I know how to	ŀ	7 priest within the Diocese of Tehuncan?
18	get there,	þ	8 A A priest.
19	Q I understand. Is it a private residence or is	ļ	9 Q How old is Father Pacheco?
20 3	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	þ	O A Close to 65.
21	of Mexico?	2	Q Do you have any understanding regarding Father
22	A It's private property. I don't know who it		2 Pacheco's health?
23		5	
24:		1	4 Q When you assumed the role of Bishop of the
25	Archbishop Ahumada?	- 1	5 Diocese of Tehuacan, did you have an opportunity to meet
٦	Archoistiop Artimitiacus:	ì	5 Diocese of Federal, did you have all opportunity to meet
_		١	
H	1AHN & BOWERSOCK (800) 660-3187 FAX (714)662-1398 51 KALMUS DRIVE, SUITE LI COSTA MESA, CA 92626		HAHN & BOWERSOCK (800) 660-3187 FAX (714)662-1398 151 KALMUS DRIVE, SUITE LI COSTA MESA, CA 92626

:

Ì	with Father Pacheco, the interim Diocese administrator,	1	A I don't understand the term "brothers."
2	regarding the priests working in the Diocese of	2	Q Religious brothers, order bothers.
3	Tehuacan?	3	A For us those are priests.
4	A That's correct.	4	Q What I want to know is at anytime that you were
5	Q And when did this meeting take place?	5	head of the Diocese of Tehnacan, did you ever request
6	A The following day, the day after I got there to	6	information from the Chancellery regarding information of
7	Tehuacan.	7	all priests or other clerics serving under you in the
8	Q What did this meeting entail?	8	Diocese of Tehuacan?
9	A The matters that were dealt with as far as I can	9	A No.
0	recall was the history of the Diocese, the affection they	l0	Q To your knowledge did the Chancellery maintain
1	had for the previous Bishop, their good willingness to	t 1	that information when were you appointed as the Bishop at
2	work with me as co-workers, not as employees, and that I	12	Tehuacan?
3	should not have any prejudices toward them.	13	 A. I don't understand the question.
4	Q Was this meeting with all priests working for	14	Q Sure, Does the Diocese of Tehuscan have a
5	the Diocese of Tehuacan, or was this a meeting with just	15	chancellery office?
6	Father Pacheco as the Diocesan administrator?	16	MR. SELSBERG: Does it have it now or then?
7	A It was with the Presbyterians and it was	17	THE WITNESS: That's correct.
8	attended by at least most of them.	18	BY MR. WATERS:
9	Q When you became Bishop of the Diocese of	19	Q When you were appointed Bishop, did it have a
0	Tehnacan, were you provided a list of priests working for	20	chancellery office?
1	your Diocese?	21	A Yes, that's correct.
2	A Nobody gave me any kind of a list.	22	Q Was the chancellery office in charge of
3	Q When you became the Bishop for the Diocese of	23	personnel issues regarding priests serving in the Diocese
4	Tehnacan, how did you become aware of the priests serving	24	of Tchuacan?
5	in your Diocese?	25	A I already answered that the Chancellor kept the
H. 15	AHN & BOWERSOCK (800) 660-3187 FAX (714)662-1398 1 KALMUS DRIVE, SUITE L1 COSTA MESA, CA 92626	H. 15	REIN & BOWERSOCK (800) 660-5187 FAX (714)662-13 1 KALMUS DRIVE, SUITE LI COSTA MESA, CA 926
H, 15	1 KALMUS DRIVE, SUITE L1 COSTA MESA, CA 92626	H. 15	1 KALMUS DRIVE, SUITE LI COSTA MESA, CA 926
15	A I visited them little by little. Q Did you ever request someone inform you verbally	15	1 KALMUS DRIVE, SUITE LI COSTA MESA, CA 926 corresponding documentation. Q My question is whether, to your knowledge, at
15 1	A I visited them little by little.	15	1 KALMUS DRIVE, SUITE LI COSTA MESA, CA 926 corresponding documentation.
15 1 2	A I visited them little by little. Q Did you ever request someone inform you verbally	1 2	KALMUS DRIVE, SUITE LI COSTA MESA, CA 926 corresponding documentation. Q My question is whether, to your knowledge, at
15 1 2 3	A I visited them little by little. Q Did you ever request someone inform you verbally or via writing of the names of the priests and their	1 2 3	CAMUS DRIVE, SUITE LI COSTA MESA, CA 926 corresponding documentation. Q My question is whether, to your knowledge, at the time that you were appointed as Bishop of Tchuacan and
15 1 2 3 4	A I visited them little by little. Q Did you ever request someone inform you verbally or via writing of the names of the priests and their locations in the Diocese of Tehnacan at the time you	15 1 2 3 4	a KALMUS DRIVE, SUITE LI COSTA MESA, CA 926 corresponding documentation. Q My question is whether, to your knowledge, at the time that you were appointed as Bishop of Tchuacan and during your time as Bishop at Tchuacan, to your knowledge
15 1 2 3 4 5	A I visited them little by little. Q Did you ever request someone inform you verbally or via writing of the names of the priests and their locations in the Diocese of Tehuacan at the time you became the Bishop of Tehuacan?	15 1 2 3 4 5	corresponding documentation. Q My question is whether, to your knowledge, at the time that you were appointed as Bishop of Tchuacan and during your time as Bishop at Tchuacan, to your knowledge did the chancellery office maintain a list of the priests
15 1 2 3 4 5 6	A I visited them little by little. Q Did you ever request someone inform you verbally or via writing of the names of the priests and their locations in the Diocese of Tehnacan at the time you became the Bishop of Tehnacan? A No.	15 1 2 3 4 5 6	a KALMUS DRIVE, SUITE LI COSTA MESA, CA 926 corresponding documentation. Q My question is whether, to your knowledge, at the time that you were appointed as Bishop of Tchuacan and during your time as Bishop at Tchuacan, to your knowledge did the chancellery office maintain a list of the priests serving in your Diocese?
15 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	A I visited them little by little. Q Did you ever request someone inform you verbally or via writing of the names of the priests and their locations in the Diocese of Tehracan at the time you became the Bishop of Tehracan? A No. Q So the way that you were — the way that you	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	corresponding documentation. Q My question is whether, to your knowledge, at the time that you were appointed as Bishop of Tchuacan and during your time as Bishop at Tchuacan, to your knowledge did the chancellery office maintain a list of the priests serving in your Diocese? A I believe that was correct.
15 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A I visited them little by little. Q Did you ever request someone inform you verbally or via writing of the names of the priests and their locations in the Diocese of Tchuacan at the time you became the Bishop of Tchuacan? A No. Q So the way that you were — the way that you became aware of the priests working in the Diocese of	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	corresponding documentation. Q My question is whether, to your knowledge, at the time that you were appointed as Bisbop of Tchuacan and during your time as Bisbop at Tchuacan, to your knowledge did the chancellery office maintain a list of the priests serving in your Diocese? A I believe that was correct. Q Was that list on computer?
15 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A I visited them little by little. Q Did you ever request someone inform you verbally or via writing of the names of the priests and their locations in the Diocese of Tehuacan at the time you became the Bishop of Tehuacan? A No. Q So the way that you were — the way that you became aware of the priests working in the Diocese of Tehuacan, the names of the priests, the locations of the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	corresponding documentation. Q My question is whether, to your knowledge, at the time that you were appointed as Bishop of Tchuacan and during your time as Bishop at Tchuacan, to your knowledge did the chancellery office maintain a list of the priests serving in your Diocese? A I believe that was correct. Q Was that list on computer? A At that time none existed.
15 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A I visited them little by little. Q Did you ever request someone inform you verbally or via writing of the names of the priests and their locations in the Diocese of Tehuacan at the time you became the Bishop of Tehuacan? A No. Q So the way that you were — the way that you became aware of the priests working in the Diocese of Tehuacan, the names of the priests, the locations of the their parish, and their job functions was through these	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	corresponding documentation. Q My question is whether, to your knowledge, at the time that you were appointed as Bishop of Tchuacan and during your time as Bishop at Tchuacan, to your knowledge did the chancellery office maintain a list of the priests serving in your Diocese? A I believe that was correct. Q Was that list on computer? A At that time none existed. Q At anytime while you were Bishop of Tchuacan do
15 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A I visited them little by little. Q Did you ever request someone inform you verbally or via writing of the names of the priests and their locations in the Diocese of Tehuacan at the time you became the Bishop of Tehuacan? A No. Q So the way that you were ~ the way that you became aware of the priests working in the Diocese of Tehuacan, the names of the priests, the locations of the their parish, and their job functions was through these personal visits?	15 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	corresponding documentation. Q My question is whether, to your knowledge, at the time that you were appointed as Bishop of Tchuacan and during your time as Bishop at Tchuacan, to your knowledge did the chancellety office maintain a list of the priests serving in your Diocese? A I believe that was correct. Q Was that list on computer? A At that time none existed. Q At anytime while you were Bishop of Tchuacan do you know if that list was maintained on any type of
15 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A I visited them little by little. Q Did you ever request someone inform you verbally or via writing of the names of the priests and their locations in the Diocese of Tehnacan at the time you became the Bishop of Tehnacan? A No. Q So the way that you were ~ the way that you became aware of the priests working in the Diocese of Tehnacan, the names of the priests, the locations of the their parish, and their job functions was through these personal visits? A That's correct.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	corresponding documentation. Q My question is whether, to your knowledge, at the time that you were appointed as Bishop of Tchuacan and during your time as Bishop at Tchuacan, to your knowledge did the chancellety office maintain a list of the priests serving in your Diocese? A I believe that was correct. Q Was that list on computer? A At that time none existed. Q At anytime while you were Bishop of Tchuacan do you know if that list was maintained on any type of computer?
15 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A I visited them little by little. Q Did you ever request someone inform you verbally or via writing of the names of the priests and their locations in the Diocese of Tehnacan at the time you became the Bishop of Tehnacan? A No. Q So the way that you were — the way that you became aware of the priests working in the Diocese of Tehnacan, the names of the priests, the locations of the their parish, and their job functions was through these personal visits? A That's correct. Q Any other way that you became familiar with the	15 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	corresponding documentation. Q My question is whether, to your knowledge, at the time that you were appointed as Bishop of Tehnacan and during yout time as Bishop at Tehnacan, to your knowledge did the chancellety office maintain a list of the priests serving in your Diocese? A I believe that was correct. Q Was that list on computer? A At that time none existed. Q At anytime while you were Bishop of Tehnacan do you know if that list was maintained on any type of computer? A I'm not sure.
15 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A I visited them little by little. Q Did you ever request someone inform you verbally or via writing of the names of the priests and their locations in the Diocese of Tehnacan at the time you became the Bishop of Tehnacan? A No. Q So the way that you were — the way that you became aware of the priests working in the Diocese of Tehnacan, the names of the priests, the locations of the their parish, and their job functions was through these personal visits? A That's correct. Q Any other way that you became familiar with the priests' job duties, locations in the Diocese of	15 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	corresponding documentation. Q My question is whether, to your knowledge, at the time that you were appointed as Bishop of Tchuacan and during your time as Bishop at Tchuacan, to your knowledge did the chancellery office maintain a list of the priests serving in your Diocese? A I believe that was correct. Q Was that list on computer? A At that time none existed. Q At anytime while you were Bishop of Tchuacan do you know if that list was maintained on any type of computer? A I'm not sure. Q How long did it take you to meet or to come to
15 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A I visited them little by little. Q Did you ever request someone inform you verbally or via writing of the names of the priests and their locations in the Diocese of Tehuacan at the time you became the Bishop of Tehuacan? A No. Q So the way that you were — the way that you became aware of the priests working in the Diocese of Tehuacan, the names of the priests, the locations of the their parish, and their job functions was through these personal visits? A That's correct. Q Any other way that you became familiar with the priests' job duties, locations in the Diocese of Tehuacan?	15 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	corresponding documentation. Q My question is whether, to your knowledge, at the time that you were appointed as Bishop of Tehnacan and during your time as Bishop at Tehnacan, to your knowledge did the chancellery office maintain a list of the priests serving in your Diocese? A I believe that was correct. Q Was that list on computer? A At that time none existed. Q At anytime while you were Bishop of Tehnacan do you know if that list was maintained on any type of computer? A I'm not sure. Q How long did it take you to meet or to come to an understanding of all the priests serving under you in
15 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A I visited them little by little. Q Did you ever request someone inform you verbally or via writing of the names of the priests and their locations in the Diocese of Tehuacan at the time you became the Bishop of Tehuacan? A No. Q So the way that you were — the way that you became aware of the priests working in the Diocese of Tehuacan, the names of the priests, the locations of the their parish, and their job functions was through these personal visits? A That's correct. Q Any other way that you became familiar with the priests' job duties, locations in the Diocese of Tehuacan? A I myself would ask questions.	15 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	corresponding documentation. Q My question is whether, to your knowledge, at the time that you were appointed as Bishop of Tehnacan and during your time as Bishop at Tehnacan, to your knowledge did the chancellery office maintain a list of the priests serving in your Diocese? A I believe that was correct. Q Was that list on computer? A At that time none existed. Q At anytime while you were Bishop of Tehnacan do you know if that list was maintained on any type of computer? A I'm not sure. Q How long did it take you to meet or to come to an understanding of all the priests serving under you in the Diocese of Tehnacan from the time you were appointed
15 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A I visited them little by little. Q Did you ever request someone inform you verbally or via writing of the names of the priests and their locations in the Diocese of Tehuacan at the time you became the Bishop of Tehuacan? A No. Q So the way that you were — the way that you became aware of the priests working in the Diocese of Tehuacan, the names of the priests, the locations of the their parish, and their job functions was through these personal visits? A That's correct. Q Any other way that you became familiar with the priests' job duties, locations in the Diocese of Tehuacan? A I myself would ask questions. Q You'd ask questions to other priests or to	15 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	corresponding documentation. Q My question is whether, to your knowledge, at the time that you were appointed as Bishop of Tehnacan and during your time as Bishop at Tehnacan, to your knowledge did the chancellery office maintain a list of the priests serving in your Diocese? A I believe that was correct. Q Was that list on computer? A At that time none existed. Q At anytime while you were Bishop of Tehnacan do you know if that list was maintained on any type of computer? A I'm not sure. Q How long did it take you to meet or to come to an understanding of all the priests serving under you in the Diocese of Tehnacan from the time you were appointed in December 1985 to the time you left in June of '95, if
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A I visited them little by little. Q Did you ever request someone inform you verbally or via writing of the names of the priests and their locations in the Diocese of Tehuacan at the time you became the Bishop of Tehuacan? A No. Q So the way that you were — the way that you became aware of the priests working in the Diocese of Tehuacan, the names of the priests, the locations of the their parish, and their job functions was through these personal visits? A That's correct. Q Any other way that you became familiar with the priests' job duties, locations in the Diocese of Tehuacan? A I myself would ask questions. Q You'd ask questions to other priests or to people in the chancellery?	15 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	corresponding documentation. Q My question is whether, to your knowledge, at the time that you were appointed as Bishop of Tehnacan and during your time as Bishop at Tehnacan, to your knowledge did the chancellery office maintain a list of the priests serving in your Diocese? A I believe that was correct. Q Was that list on computer? A At that time none existed. Q At anytime while you were Bishop of Tehnacan do you know if that list was maintained on any type of computer? A I'm not sure. Q How long did it take you to meet or to come to an understanding of all the priests serving under you in the Diocese of Tehnacan from the time you were appointed in December 1985 to the time you left in June of '95, if you feel that you ever got an understanding of the priests serving under you?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A I visited them little by little. Q Did you ever request someone inform you verbally or via writing of the names of the priests and their locations in the Diocese of Tehuacan at the time you became the Bishop of Tehuacan? A No. Q So the way that you were — the way that you became aware of the priests working in the Diocese of Tehuacan, the names of the priests, the locations of the their parish, and their job functions was through these personal visits? A That's correct. Q Any other way that you became familiar with the priests' job duties, locations in the Diocese of Tehuacan? A I myself would ask questions. Q You'd ask questions to other priests or to people in the chancellery? A No, I would direct my questions directly to the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	corresponding documentation. Q My question is whether, to your knowledge, at the time that you were appointed as Bishop of Tehnacan and during your time as Bishop at Tehnacan, to your knowledge did the chancellery office maintain a list of the priests serving in your Diocese? A I believe that was correct. Q Was that list on computer? A At that time none existed. Q At anytime while you were Bishop of Tehnacan do you know if that list was maintained on any type of computer? A I'm not sure. Q How long did it take you to meet or to come to an understanding of all the priests serving under you in the Diocese of Tehnacan from the time you were appointed in December 1985 to the time you left in June of '95, if you feel that you ever got an understanding of the priests serving under you?
15 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 1 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A I visited them little by little. Q Did you ever request someone inform you verbally or via writing of the names of the priests and their locations in the Diocese of Tehnacan at the time you became the Bishop of Tehnacan? A No. Q So the way that you were — the way that you became aware of the priests working in the Diocese of Tehnacan, the names of the priests, the locations of the their parish, and their job functions was through these personal visits? A That's correct. Q Any other way that you became familiar with the priests' job duties, locations in the Diocese of Tehnacan? A I myself would ask questions. Q You'd ask questions to other priests or to people in the chancellery? A No, I would direct my questions directly to the priests.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	corresponding documentation. Q My question is whether, to your knowledge, at the time that you were appointed as Bishop of Tehnacan and during your time as Bishop at Tehnacan, to your knowledge did the chancellery office maintain a list of the priests serving in your Diocese? A I believe that was correct. Q Was that list on computer? A At that time none existed. Q At anytime while you were Bishop of Tehnacan do you know if that list was maintained on any type of computer? A I'm not sure. Q How long did it take you to meet or to come to an understanding of all the priests serving under you in the Diocese of Tehnacan from the time you were appointed in December 1985 to the time you left in June of '95, if you feel that you ever got an understanding of the priests serving under you? MR. SELSBERG: Objection. Compound and assumes fact
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 1 12 13 14 5 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A I visited them little by little. Q Did you ever request someone inform you verbally or via writing of the names of the priests and their locations in the Diocese of Tehnacan at the time you became the Bishop of Tehnacan? A No. Q So the way that you were — the way that you became aware of the priests working in the Diocese of Tehnacan, the names of the priests, the locations of the their parish, and their job functions was through these personal visits? A That's correct. Q Any other way that you became familiar with the priests' job duties, locations in the Diocese of Tehnacan? A I myself would ask questions. Q You'd ask questions to other priests or to people in the chancellery? A No, I would direct my questions directly to the priests. Q At anytime while you were the Bishop of the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	corresponding documentation. Q My question is whether, to your knowledge, at the time that you were appointed as Bishop of Tehnacan and during your time as Bishop at Tehnacan, to your knowledge did the chancellery office maintain a list of the priests serving in your Diocese? A I believe that was correct. Q Was that list on computer? A At that time none existed. Q At anytime while you were Bishop of Tehnacan do you know if that list was maintained on any type of computer? A I'm not sure. Q How long did it take you to meet or to come to an understanding of all the priests serving under you in the Diocese of Tehnacan from the time you were appointed in December 1985 to the time you left in June of '95, if you feel that you ever got an understanding of the priests serving under you? MR. SELSBERG: Objection. Compound and assumes fact not in evidence. Are you asking if he met them or
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 1 12 13 14 15 6 17 18 19 0 21 22 23	A I visited them little by little. Q Did you ever request someone inform you verbally or via writing of the names of the priests and their locations in the Diocese of Tehnacan at the time you became the Bishop of Tehnacan? A No. Q So the way that you were — the way that you became aware of the priests working in the Diocese of Tehnacan, the names of the priests, the locations of the their parish, and their job functions was through these personal visits? A That's correct. Q Any other way that you became familiar with the priests' job duties, locations in the Diocese of Tehnacan? A I myself would ask questions. Q You'd ask questions to other priests or to people in the chancellery? A No, I would direct my questions directly to the priests. Q At anytime while you were the Bishop of the Diocese of Tehnacan, had you ever requested anybody in the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	corresponding documentation. Q My question is whether, to your knowledge, at the time that you were appointed as Bishop of Tehnacan and during your time as Bishop at Tehnacan, to your knowledge did the chancellery office maintain a list of the priests serving in your Diocese? A I believe that was correct. Q Was that list on computer? A At that time none existed. Q At anytime while you were Bishop of Tehnacan do you know if that list was maintained on any type of computer? A I'm not sure. Q How long did it take you to meet or to come to an understanding of all the priests serving under you in the Diocese of Tehnacan from the time you were appointed in December 1985 to the time you left in June of '95, if you feel that you ever got an understanding of the priests serving under you? MR. SELSBERG: Objection. Compound and assumes fact not in evidence. Are you asking if he met them or understood them because you said them both?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 1 12 13 14 15 6 17 18 19 0 21 22 23	A I visited them little by little. Q Did you ever request someone inform you verbally or via writing of the names of the priests and their locations in the Diocese of Tehuacan at the time you became the Bishop of Tehuacan? A No. Q So the way that you were — the way that you became aware of the priests working in the Diocese of Tehuacan, the names of the priests, the locations of the their parish, and their job functions was through these personal visits? A That's correct. Q Any other way that you became familiar with the priests' job duties, locations in the Diocese of Tehuacan? A I myself would ask questions. Q You'd ask questions to other priests or to people in the chancellery? A No, I would direct my questions directly to the priests. Q At anytime while you were the Bishop of the Diocese of Tehuacan, had you ever requested anybody in the chancellery provide you information as to the name, job	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 22 23	corresponding documentation. Q My question is whether, to your knowledge, at the time that you were appointed as Bishop of Tehnacan and during your time as Bishop at Tehnacan, to your knowledge did the chancellery office maintain a list of the priests serving in your Diocese? A I believe that was correct. Q Was that list on computer? A At that time none existed. Q At anytime while you were Bishop of Tehnacan do you know if that list was maintained on any type of computer? A I'm not sure. Q How long did it take you to meet or to come to an understanding of all the priests serving under you in the Diocese of Tehnacan from the time you were appointed in December 1985 to the time you left in June of '95, if you feel that you ever got an understanding of the priests serving under you? MR. SELSBERG: Objection. Compound and assumes fact not in evidence. Are you asking if he met them or understood them because you said them both? MR. WATERS: I'm trying to find out if he ever in his
15 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 21 31 4 5 6 17 8 9 20 21 22 23 24	A I visited them little by little. Q Did you ever request someone inform you verbally or via writing of the names of the priests and their locations in the Diocese of Tehuacan at the time you became the Bishop of Tehuacan? A No. Q So the way that you were — the way that you became aware of the priests working in the Diocese of Tehuacan, the names of the priests, the locations of the their parish, and their job functions was through these personal visits? A That's correct. Q Any other way that you became familiar with the priests' job duties, locations in the Diocese of Tehuacan? A I myself would ask questions. Q You'd ask questions to other priests or to people in the chancellery? A No, I would direct my questions directly to the priests. Q At anytime while you were the Bishop of the Diocese of Tehuacan, had you ever requested anybody in the chancellery provide you information as to the name, job duty, work location for all clerics, priests, and brothers	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 12 22 23 24 25	Q My question is whether, to your knowledge, at the time that you were appointed as Bishop of Tchuacan and during your time as Bishop at Tchuacan, to your knowledge did the chancellety office maintain a list of the priests serving in your Diocese? A I believe that was correct. Q Was that list on computer? A At that time none existed. Q At anytime while you were Bishop of Tchuacan do you know if that list was maintained on any type of computer? A I'm not sure. Q How long did it take you to meet or to come to an understanding of all the priests serving under you in the Diocese of Tchuacan from the time you were appointed in December 1985 to the time you left in June of '95, if you feel that you ever got an understanding of the priests serving under you? MR. SELSBERG: Objection. Compound and assumes fact not in evidence. Are you asking if he met them or understood them because you said them both? MR. WATERS: I'm trying to find out if he ever in his mind came to a feeling of confidence that he knew all of

. Tehuacan. functioning in their geographic area? MR. SELSBERG: That's different than what you 2 A No. asked. 3 O At anytime did they tell you verbally the names MR. WATERS: I'm just trying to find out. of all the priests or - and the assignments of those THE WITNESS: More or less in a year I had knowledge priests in their geographic areas? 6 of the names in the positions, but I cannot presume to 6 A Only when it dealt with a matter of making have full knowledge. changes or was some kind of an important issue like an BY MR. WATERS: 8 8 illness Q Did you have any discussions regarding personal 9 Q When you took over as Archbishop for the matters with Father Pacheco during the transition of the 10 Archdiocese of Mexico in June of 1995, there was an Diocese being run by Father Pacheco as administrator and existing chancellery office, correct? the Diocese being run by you as Bishop? 12 A I never said that there had been - that I had A No. 13 assumed the position of Archdiocese in June. I said that Q I would like to turn now to the time frame that I was appointed in June 1995. you were appointed or transferred as Archbishop, the 15 Q Okay. When did you assume the duties of Archdiocese of Mexico, and basically I want to try to get 16 16 Archbishop? the same understanding regarding the transition from A I assumed the duty on July 26th. Archbishop Ahumada to yourself as leader of the 18 O Sorry for the incorrect date. When you assumed Archdiocese. the duties of Archbishop for the Archdiocese of Mexico, Łο After being appointed Archbishop of the was there an existing chancellery department? Ð1 Archdiocese of Mexico, did you have any meetings with A That's correct, ₽2. anybody in the Archdiocese regarding the priests or 22 Q And was the chancellery department in charge of <u>b3</u> personnel serving under you as arch - since you were the maintaining records and information on priests functioning Archbishop? in the Archdiocese in Mexico? A Yes. A That's correct. 66 68 HAHN & BOWERSOCK (800) 660-3187 FAX (714)662-1398 HAHN & BOWERSOCK (800) 660-3187 FAX (714)662-1398 151 KALMUS DRIVE, SUITE L1 COSTA MESA, CA 92626 151 KALMUS DRIVE, SUITE L1 COSTA MESA, CA 92626 Q And when did this meeting take place? Q To your knowledge in June of '95 when were you A Every week. appointed Archbishop for the Archdiocese in Mexico, did Q And who was this meeting with? 3 the chancellery office maintain a list of all priests and A The vicar -- the Episcopal vicars. other clerics of the Roman Catholic Church serving under Q Who were the Episcopal vicars at this time? the Archbishop for the Archdiocese in Mexico? A The General Vicar was Mr. Rutilio, 6 A I think so. R-u-t-i-l-i-o, Ramos. Mr. Francisco Aguilar, Q To this date have you ever reviewed a list that A-g-u-i-l-u-r, Luis Mena, M-e-n-a. Felipe, excuse me, we've been discussing? Felipe Tejeda, T-e-j-e-d-a, and Father Arriola, A I did not understand the question. Have I A-x-r-i-o-l-a. Father -- who else? Father Pedro of the 10 personally? 8th Vicar's office. Father -- how many is that now? l I Q Yes. There is still some more. Yes, Father -- I already h2 A I have not reviewed the list. mentioned Father Arriola. 1 mentioned Mr. Tejeda, Q At anytime? ÌЗ Aguilar, Rutilio Ramos, and I'm missing the second one A No. I repeat, I personally have not reviewed exactly. That's Father -the list of all the priests. This is done by the Q If you remember later, you can tell us. A I will certainly complete the list. Q To your knowledge, in 1995 when you were Q It's my understanding that each of these hЯ appointed as Archbishop for the Archdiocese of Mexico, Episcopal vicars are in charge of the different which Episcopal vicar oversaw the church of San Miguel geographical areas within the Tehuacan Diocese on priest Arcangel, A-r-c-a-n-g-e-l, located in Col. San Miguel personnel matters? Chapultepec, C-h-a-p-u-l-t-c-p-e-c? A Yes. Not all of them. Father Ramos is the A. I want to remember the name of the Father. general vicar. The others, that's correct as to them. Daniel Nolasco, N-o-l-a-s-c-o, that was the one that was Q And during these weekly meetings, did these missing here. individuals present you with a list of the priests Q Okzy, got you. To your knowledge is Father HAHN & BOWERSOCK (800) 660-3187 FAX (714)662-1398 HAHN & BOWERSOCK (800) 660-3187 FAX (714)662-1398

151 KALMUS DRIVE, SUITE LI COSTA MESA, CA 92626

151 KALMUS DRIVE, SUITE LI COSTA MESA, CA 92626

151 KALMUS DRIVE, SUITE L1 COSTA MESA, CA 92626

151 KALMUS DRIVE, SUITE L1 COSTA MESA, CA 92626

. believe September 11. Q Is this the document which gave you information MR. WATERS: I'm not trying to be misleading. regarding Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera serving as THE WITNESS: I don't understand. parochial vicar for the parish of Saint Miguel Arcangel in MR. WATERS: No problem. 1 just want to make sure the calendar of 1995? I'm correct. I'll make the representation that this 5 A Of this appointment, yes. lawsuit was filed on September 19th, 2006. Q What is this document? BY MR. WATERS: (Pause in proceedings.) Q It was sometime between September 19, 2006 and 8 (The document referred to was marked as today that you became aware that Father Nicholas Aguilar Plaintiff's Exhibit 3 for identification and was serving as a parochial vicar for the Church of San attached to this deposition.) Miguel Arcangel. BY MR. WATERS: MR. SELSBERG: He answered in June of 1995. Q Father, before the power went out, we were BY MR. WATERS: discussing what I have had marked Exhibit 3, and I was O June 1995? asking you if you could describe for me --A Excuse me. When I got here I didn't know that. 15 A. Is this it? O No problem, and I understand that's your Q Yes. And I was asking if you could describe for testimony. I just want to make sure I'm clear that it was me what this document is. What is this document? not until after September 19, 2006 that you became aware A The essence of it is that I am giving you that in June of 1995 Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera ordinary ministerial authorities until December 31st, A Repeat the dates for me. þο Q Strike that. I just want to make clear that my O And this document contains what appears to be a understanding is correct as to your testimony on this stamp. particular issue, and it's my understanding that your A Yes. testimony is that is was not until after the complaint was Q And what is - first of all, do you recognize filed, September 19, 2006, that you became aware that HAHN & BOWERSOCK (800) 660-3187 FAX (714)662-1398 HAHN & BOWERSOCK (800) 660-3187 FAX (714)662-1398 151 KALMUS DRIVE, SUITE L1 COSTA MESA, CA 92626 151 KALMUS DRIVE, SUITE L1 COSTA MESA, CA 92626 Father Nicholas Aguilar was serving as a parochial vicar A It appears to be a stamp. for the Church of San Miguel Arcangel in July of -- excuse O Do you -me, from February of 1995 through December 31st, 1995? A. It's illegible here. MR. SELSBERG: Objection. Assumes facts not in Q You have ever seen a stamp like this? A Something similar, yes. THE WITNESS: That's correct. Q Where have you seen something similar? BY MR. WATERS: A Here in this curia. Q And you became aware of that fact through Q I also make reference to Exhibit 2, which reviewing a letter, is that correct? appears to have a stamp as well. MR. SELSBERG: Objection. Assumes facts not in A This one is clearer. Q Then we'll talk about the one on Exhibit 2. MR. WATERS: I'm laying foundation. What is this stamp depicting, or what is the purpose of THE WITNESS: I became aware of that appointment A This is the seal used by the Vicars' office of BY MR. WATERS: this Archdiocese. Q And you became aware of the appointment by Q And Exhibit 3, that is a document that was reviewing a letter, correct? generated from the office of the Bishop for the A No, I know of the appointment because of Archdiocese of Mexico, correct? A I'm-MR. WATERS: May I please have this marked next in 20 MR. SELSBERG: Can you repeat that question? order. What I am providing you is Plaintiff's Exhibit 3. 21 (Record read: BY MR. WATERS: 22 "Question: And Exhibit 3, that is a document 23 Q My first question is have you ever reviewed this that was generated from the office of the Bishop document? for the Archdiocese of Mexico, correct?") A With my lawyers yesterday and the day before. THE WITNESS: I'm not sure. HAHN & BOWERSOCK (800) 660-3187 FAX (714)662-1398 HAHN & BOWERSOCK (800) 660-3187 FAX (714)662-1398 151 KALMUS DRIVE, SUITE LI COSTA MESA, CA 92626 151 KALMUS DRIVE, SUITE L1 COSTA MESA, CA 92626

151 KALMUS DRIVE, SUITE LI COSTA MESA, CA 92626

151 KALMUS DRIVE, SUITE LI COSTA MESA, CA 92626

7459

i .	Q And what is his current title?	1	Mexico.
2	A Parishioner and Vicar of the Cause of the	2	Q When did you create that?
3	Saints.	3	A Approximately four years ago.
1	Q How old is Dr. Sanchez?	4	Q So you created this position where this priest.
5	A I believe he's approximately 45 years old.	5	would just document the individuals affiliated with the
5	Q Do you have any understanding as to his general	6	Archdiocese of Mexico in a clerical function, because I
7 -	health?	7	know you don't like calling them employees?
3	A I have no information,	8	A. Which question shall I answer, the first one or
)	Q Do you know his current residence address?	9	the second one?
)	A He's at his parish.	10	O You can answer this question. I'll withdraw the
1	Q And what is the name of his parish?	11	other one. Approximately four years ago you created a
2	A I don't remember.	12	position where a priest would document the priest clerics
3	Q At the time that you were appointed Archbishop	13	and religious workers within the Archdiocese of Mexico?
4	for the Archdiocese in Mexico, did you maintain a priest	14	A That's correct.
5		15	Q However, you would not consult with this
	personnel board? INTERPRETER TUCK: Like a bulletin board?	16	
6		17	individual regarding personnel issues? A No.
7	MR. WATERS: No, like a committee.)	
8	(Record read:	18	Q Now, at anytime have you ever made a board or
9	"Question: At the time that you were appointed	19	maintained a board of consulters regarding priest
0	Archbishop for the Archdiocese in Mexico, did	20	personnel issues?
1	you maintain a priest personnel board?")	21	A My auxiliary Bishops.
2	THE WITNESS: No.	22	Q And who are the auxiliary Bishops?
3	BY MR. WATERS:	23	A The auxiliary Bishops are Monsignor Moreno
4	Q At the time that you were appointed — strike	24	Bravo; Monsignor Carlos Arch; Monsignor Marcelino
5	that. Currently do you maintain a priest personnel	25	Hemandez; Monsignor Jonas, J-o-n-a-s, Guerrero; Monsignor
15	AHN & BOWERSOCK (800) 660-3187 FAX (714)662-1398 1 KALMUS DRIVE, SUITE L1 COSTA MESA, CA 92626 board?	15	1 KALMUS DRIVE, SUITE L1 COSTA MESA, CA 9262
15 I	1 KALMUS DRIVE, SUITE L1 COSTA MESA, CA 92626 board?	15	1 KALMUS DRIVE, SUITE L1 COSTA MESA, CA 9262
15 1 2	board? A A priest, yes.	15 1 2	Francisco Clavel; Monsignor Felipe Tejeda. That's how many? Six Monsignors. Antonio – Monsignor Antonio,
15 1 2 3	board? A A priest, yes. Q One priest?	15 1 2 3	Francisco Clavel; Monsignor Felipe Tejeda. That's how many? Six Monsignors. Antonio – Monsignor Antonio, Vicar of the fifth, no, the Fourth Vicaria.
15 1 2 3 4	board? A A priest, yes. Q One priest? A One priest.	15 1 2 3 4	Francisco Clavel; Monsignor Felipe Tejeda. That's how many? Six Monsignors. Antonio – Monsignor Antonio, Vicar of the fifth, no, the Fourth Vicaria. Q And you consulted these auxiliary Bishops
15 1 2 3 4 5	board? A A priest, yes. Q One priest? A One priest. Q And who is the name of that priest?	15 1 2 3 4 5	Francisco Clavel; Monsignor Felipe Tejeda. That's how many? Six Monsignors. Antonio – Monsignor Antonio, Vicar of the fifth, no, the Fourth Vicaria. Q And you consulted these auxiliary Bishops regarding these issues?
15 1 2 3 4 5 6	board? A A priest, yes. Q One priest? A One priest. Q And who is the name of that priest? A I'll repeat that, I don't remember his name	15 1 2 3 4 5 6	Francisco Clavel; Monsignor Felipe Tejeda. That's how many? Six Monsignors. Antonio – Monsignor Antonio, Vicar of the fifth, no, the Fourth Vicaria. Q And you consulted these auxiliary Bishops regarding these issues? A Only when they are dealing with matters.
15 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	board? A A priest, yes. Q One priest? A One priest. Q And who is the name of that priest? A I'll repeat that, I don't remember his name right now.	15 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Francisco Clavel; Monsignor Felipe Tejeda. That's how many? Six Monsignors. Antonio – Monsignor Antonio, Vicar of the fifth, no, the Fourth Vicaria. Q And you consulted these auxiliary Bishops regarding these issues? A Only when they are dealing with matters. Q When dealing with these auxiliary Bishops
15 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	board? A A priest, yes. Q One priest? A One priest. Q And who is the name of that priest? A I'll repeat that, I don't remember his name right now. Q But he's currently a priest whom you consult	15 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Francisco Clavel; Monsignor Felipe Tejeda. That's how many? Six Monsignors. Antonio – Monsignor Antonio, Vicar of the fifth, no, the Fourth Vicaria. Q And you consulted these auxiliary Bishops regarding these issues? A Only when they are dealing with matters. Q When dealing with these auxiliary Bishops regarding priest issues, are minutes or notes kept
15 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	board? A A priest, yes. Q One priest? A One priest. Q And who is the name of that priest? A I'll repeat that, I don't remember his name right now. Q But he's currently a priest whom you consult with regarding personnel issues? A No.	15 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Francisco Clavel; Monsignor Felipe Tejeda. That's how many? Six Monsignors. Antonio – Monsignor Antonio, Vicar of the fifth, no, the Fourth Vicaria. Q And you consulted these auxiliary Bishops regarding these issues? A Only when they are dealing with matters. Q When dealing with these auxiliary Bishops regarding priest issues, are minutes or notes kept regarding discussions?
15 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	board? A A priest, yes. Q One priest? A One priest. Q And who is the name of that priest? A I'll repeat that, I don't remember his name right now. Q But he's currently a priest whom you consult with regarding personnel issues?	1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Francisco Clavel; Monsignor Felipe Tejeda. That's how many? Six Monsignors. Antonio – Monsignor Antonio, Vicar of the fifth, no, the Fourth Vicaria. Q And you consulted these auxiliary Bishops regarding these issues? A Only when they are dealing with matters. Q When dealing with these auxiliary Bishops regarding priest issues, are minutes or notes kept regarding discussions? A Yes.
15 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	board? A A priest, yes. Q One priest? A One priest. Q And who is the name of that priest? A I'll repeat that, I don't remember his name right now. Q But he's currently a priest whom you consult with regarding personnel issues? A No. Q When did you consult with him regarding priest	15 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Francisco Clavel; Monsignor Felipe Tejeda. That's how many? Six Monsignors. Antonio – Monsignor Antonio, Vicar of the fifth, no, the Fourth Vicaria. Q And you consulted these auxiliary Bishops regarding these issues? A Only when they are dealing with matters. Q When dealing with these auxiliary Bishops regarding priest issues, are minutes or notes kept regarding discussions? A Yes. Q Where are these minutes or notes maintained? A By the Secretary Chancellor.
15 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	board? A A priest, yes. Q One priest? A One priest. Q And who is the name of that priest? A I'll repeat that, I don't remember his name right now. Q But he's currently a priest whom you consult with regarding personnel issues? A No. Q When did you consult with him regarding priest personnel issues?	15 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Francisco Clavel; Monsignor Felipe Tejeda. That's how many? Six Monsignors. Antonio – Monsignor Antonio, Vicar of the fifth, no, the Fourth Vicaria. Q And you consulted these auxiliary Bishops regarding these issues? A Only when they are dealing with matters. Q When dealing with these auxiliary Bishops regarding priest issues, are minutes or notes kept regarding discussions? A Yes. Q Where are these minutes or notes maintained? A By the Secretary Chancellor.
15 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	board? A A priest, yes. Q One priest? A One priest. Q And who is the name of that priest? A I'll repeat that, I don't remember his name right now. Q But he's currently a priest whom you consult with regarding personnel issues? A No. Q When did you consult with him regarding priest personnel issues? A I didn't consult with him. Q Then I'm not following and it's probably my	1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Francisco Clavel; Monsignor Felipe Tejeda. That's how many? Six Monsignors. Antonio – Monsignor Antonio, Vicar of the fifth, no, the Fourth Vicaria. Q And you consulted these auxiliary Bishops regarding these issues? A Only when they are dealing with matters. Q When dealing with these auxiliary Bishops regarding priest issues, are minutes or notes kept regarding discussions? A Yes. Q Where are these minutes or notes maintained? A By the Secretary Chancellor. Q Are they placed in a certain file? A He has his file.
15 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	board? A A priest, yes. Q One priest? A One priest. Q And who is the name of that priest? A I'll repeat that, I don't remember his name right now. Q But he's currently a priest whom you consult with regarding personnel issues? A No. Q When did you consult with him regarding priest personnel issues? A I didn't consult with him. Q Then I'm not following and it's probably my fault. It's my understanding that your testimony is you	1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Francisco Clavel; Monsignor Felipe Tejeda. That's how many? Six Monsignors. Antonio – Monsignor Antonio, Vicar of the fifth, no, the Fourth Vicaria. Q And you consulted these auxiliary Bishops regarding these issues? A Only when they are dealing with matters. Q When dealing with these auxiliary Bishops regarding priest issues, are minutes or notes kept regarding discussions? A Yes. Q Where are these minutes or notes maintained? A By the Scoretary Chancellor. Q Are they placed in a certain file? A He has his file. Q If I wanted to get copies of these minutes, how
15 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	board? A A priest, yes. Q One priest? A One priest. Q And who is the name of that priest? A I'll repeat that, I don't remember his name right now. Q But he's currently a priest whom you consult with regarding personnel issues? A No. Q When did you consult with him regarding priest personnel issues? A I didn't consult with him. Q Then I'm not following and it's probably my fault. It's my understanding that your testimony is you didn't maintain a priest personnel board at the time you	1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Francisco Clavel; Monsignor Felipe Tejeda. That's how many? Six Monsignors. Antonio – Monsignor Antonio, Vicar of the fifth, no, the Fourth Vicaria. Q And you consulted these auxiliary Bishops regarding these issues? A Only when they are dealing with matters. Q When dealing with these auxiliary Bishops regarding priest issues, are minutes or notes kept regarding discussions? A Yes. Q Where are these minutes or notes maintained? A By the Secretary Chancellor. Q Are they placed in a certain file? A He has his file. Q If I wanted to get copies of these minutes, how would I have to identify them so that you would understand
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	board? A A priest, yes. Q One priest? A One priest. Q And who is the name of that priest? A I'll repeat that, I don't remember his name right now. Q But he's currently a priest whom you consult with regarding personnel issues? A No. Q When did you consult with him regarding priest personnel issues? A I didn't consult with him. Q Then I'm not following and it's probably my fault. It's my understanding that your testimony is you didn't maintain a priest personnel board at the time you were appointed Archbishop of Mexico; is that correct?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 1 1 2 3 1 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Francisco Clavel; Monsignor Felipe Tejeda. That's how many? Six Monsignors. Antonio – Monsignor Antonio, Vicar of the fifth, no, the Fourth Vicaria. Q And you consulted these auxiliary Bishops regarding these issues? A Only when they are dealing with matters. Q When dealing with these auxiliary Bishops regarding priest issues, are minutes or notes kept regarding discussions? A Yes. Q Where are these minutes or notes maintained? A By the Secretary Chancellor. Q Are they placed in a certain file? A He has his file. Q If I wanted to get copies of these minutes, how would I have to identify them so that you would understand that I want a copy of these documents?
15 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 6 17 8	board? A A priest, yes. Q One priest? A One priest. Q And who is the name of that priest? A I'll repeat that, I don't remember his name right now. Q But he's currently a priest whom you consult with regarding personnel issues? A No. Q When did you consult with him regarding priest personnel issues? A I didn't consult with him. Q Then I'm not following and it's probably my fault. It's my understanding that your testimony is you didn't maintain a priest personnel board at the time you were appointed Archbishop of Mexico; is that correct? A Correct.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Francisco Clavel; Monsignor Felipe Tejeda. That's how many? Six Monsignors. Antonio – Monsignor Antonio, Vicar of the fifth, no, the Fourth Vicaria. Q And you consulted these auxiliary Bishops regarding these issues? A Only when they are dealing with matters. Q When dealing with these auxiliary Bishops regarding priest issues, are minutes or notes kept regarding discussions? A Yes. Q Where are these minutes or notes maintained? A By the Secretary Chancellor. Q Are they placed in a certain file? A He has his file. Q If I wanted to get copies of these minutes, how would I have to identify them so that you would understand that I want a copy of these documents? MR. SELSBERG: Are you just asking him what he calls
15 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 6 17 18	board? A A priest, yes. Q One priest? A One priest. Q And who is the name of that priest? A I'll repeat that, I don't remember his name right now. Q But he's currently a priest whom you consult with regarding personnel issues? A No. Q When did you consult with him regarding priest personnel issues? A I didn't consult with him. Q Then I'm not following and it's probably my fault. It's my understanding that your testimony is you didn't maintain a priest personnel board at the time you were appointed Archbishop of Mexico; is that correct? A Correct. Q It's also my understanding that at some point	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 1 3 1 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 1 1 2 1 3 1 4 5 6 7 1 8 9 10 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	many? Six Monsignors. Antonio – Monsignor Antonio, Vicar of the fifth, no, the Fourth Vicaria. Q And you consulted these auxiliary Bishops regarding these issues? A Only when they are dealing with matters. Q When dealing with these auxiliary Bishops regarding priest issues, are minutes or notes kept regarding discussions? A Yes. Q Where are these minutes or notes maintained? A By the Secretary Chancellor. Q Are they placed in a certain file? A He has his file. Q If I wanted to get copies of these minutes, how would I have to identify them so that you would understand that I want a copy of these documents? MR. SELSBERG: Are you just asking him what he calls them?
15 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 6 17 8	board? A A priest, yes. Q One priest? A One priest. Q And who is the name of that priest? A I'll repeat that, I don't remember his name right now. Q But he's currently a priest whom you consult with regarding personnel issues? A No. Q When did you consult with him regarding priest personnel issues? A I didn't consult with him. Q Then I'm not following and it's probably my fault. It's my understanding that your testimony is you didn't maintain a priest personnel board at the time you were appointed Archbishop of Mexico; is that correct? A Correct. Q It's also my understanding that at some point after you became Archbishop of Mexico, you would consult	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 1 1 2 1 3 1 4 1 5 6 1 7 1 8 9 20	Francisco Clavel; Monsignor Felipe Tejeda. That's how many? Six Monsignors. Antonio – Monsignor Antonio, Vicar of the fifth, no, the Fourth Vicaria. Q And you consulted these auxiliary Bishops regarding these issues? A Only when they are dealing with matters. Q When dealing with these auxiliary Bishops regarding priest issues, are minutes or notes kept regarding discussions? A Yes. Q Where are these minutes or notes maintained? A By the Secretary Chancellor. Q Are they placed in a certain file? A He has his file. Q If I wanted to get copies of these minutes, how would I have to identify them so that you would understand that I want a copy of these documents? MR. SELSBERG: Are you just asking him what he calls them? MR. WATERS: I'm asking him what I need to put in a
15 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 13 14 15 16 17 18	board? A A priest, yes. Q One priest? A One priest. Q And who is the name of that priest? A I'll repeat that, I don't remember his name right now. Q But he's currently a priest whom you consult with regarding personnel issues? A No. Q When did you consult with him regarding priest personnel issues? A I didn't consult with him. Q Then I'm not following and it's probably my fault. It's my understanding that your testimony is you didn't maintain a priest personnel board at the time you were appointed Archbishop of Mexico; is that correct? A Correct. Q It's also my understanding that at some point after you became Archbishop of Mexico, you would consult with one priest regarding —	1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 6 17 18 9 20 21	Francisco Clavel; Monsignor Felipe Tejeda. That's how many? Six Monsignors. Antonio – Monsignor Antonio, Vicar of the fifth, no, the Fourth Vicaria. Q And you consulted these auxiliary Bishops regarding these issues? A Only when they are dealing with matters. Q When dealing with these auxiliary Bishops regarding priest issues, are minutes or notes kept regarding discussions? A Yes. Q Where are these minutes or notes maintained? A By the Secretary Chancellor. Q Are they placed in a certain file? A He has his file. Q If I wanted to get copies of these minutes, how would I have to identify them so that you would understand that I want a copy of these documents? MR. SELSBERG: Are you just asking him what he calls them? MR. WATERS: I'm asking him what I need to put in a request for production of documents so I don't get an
15 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 13 14 15 16 17 18	board? A A priest, yes. Q One priest? A One priest. Q And who is the name of that priest? A I'll repeat that, I don't remember his name right now. Q But he's currently a priest whom you consult with regarding personnel issues? A No. Q When did you consult with him regarding priest personnel issues? A I didn't consult with him. Q Then I'm not following and it's probably my fault. It's my understanding that your testimony is you didn't maintain a priest personnel board at the time you were appointed Archbishop of Mexico; is that correct? A Correct. Q It's also my understanding that at some point after you became Archbishop of Mexico, you would consult with one priest regarding — A No.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 6 6 7 18 9 20 21 22	Francisco Clavel; Monsignor Felipe Tejeda. That's how many? Six Monsignors. Antonio – Monsignor Antonio, Vicar of the fifth, no, the Fourth Vicaria. Q And you consulted these auxiliary Bishops regarding these issues? A Only when they are dealing with matters. Q When dealing with these auxiliary Bishops regarding priest issues, are minutes or notes kept regarding discussions? A Yes. Q Where are these minutes or notes maintained? A By the Secretary Chancellor. Q Are they placed in a certain file? A He has his file. Q If I wanted to get copies of these minutes, how would I have to identify them so that you would understand that I want a copy of these documents? MR SELSBERG: Are you just asking him what he calls them? MR. WATERS: I'm asking him what I need to put in a request for production of documents so I don't get an objection from you saying it's vague and ambiguous.
15 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 13 14 15 16 17 18	board? A A priest, yes. Q One priest? A One priest. Q And who is the name of that priest? A I'll repeat that, I don't remember his name right now. Q But he's currently a priest whom you consult with regarding personnel issues? A No. Q When did you consult with him regarding priest personnel issues? A I didn't consult with him. Q Then I'm not following and it's probably my fault. It's my understanding that your testimony is you didn't maintain a priest personnel board at the time you were appointed Archbishop of Mexico; is that correct? A Correct. Q It's also my understanding that at some point after you became Archbishop of Mexico, you would consult with one priest regarding — A No. Q Clarify for me, please. My misunderstanding.	1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Francisco Clavel; Monsignor Felipe Tejeda. That's how many? Six Monsignors. Antonio – Monsignor Antonio, Vicar of the fifth, no, the Fourth Vicaria. Q And you consulted these auxiliary Bishops regarding these issues? A Only when they are dealing with matters. Q When dealing with these auxiliary Bishops regarding priest issues, are minutes or notes kept regarding discussions? A Yes. Q Where are these minutes or notes maintained? A By the Secretary Chancellor. Q Are they placed in a certain file? A He has his file. Q If I wanted to get copies of these minutes, how would I have to identify them so that you would understand that I want a copy of these documents? MR SELSBERG: Are you just asking him what he calls them? MR WATERS: I'm asking him what I need to put in a request for production of documents so I don't get an objection from you saying it's vague and ambiguous. MR. SELSBERG: I'm sorry but I cannot agree that
15 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 5 16 17 8 19 20 12 23 4	board? A A priest, yes. Q One priest? A One priest. Q And who is the name of that priest? A I'll repeat that, I don't remember his name right now. Q But he's currently a priest whom you consult with regarding personnel issues? A No. Q When did you consult with him regarding priest personnel issues? A I didn't consult with him. Q Then I'm not following and it's probably my fault. It's my understanding that your testimony is you didn't maintain a priest personnel board at the time you were appointed Archbishop of Mexico; is that correct? A Correct. Q It's also my understanding that at some point after you became Archbishop of Mexico, you would consult with one priest regarding — A No. Q Clarify for me, please. My misunderstanding. A I did not consult. I created a person	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Francisco Clavel; Monsignor Felipe Tejeda. That's how many? Six Monsignors. Antonio – Monsignor Antonio, Vicar of the fifth, no, the Fourth Vicaria. Q And you consulted these auxiliary Bishops regarding these issues? A Only when they are dealing with matters. Q When dealing with these auxiliary Bishops regarding priest issues, are minutes or notes kept regarding discussions? A Yes. Q Where are these minutes or notes maintained? A By the Secretary Chancellor. Q Are they placed in a certain file? A He has his file. Q If I wanted to get copies of these minutes, how would I have to identify them so that you would understand that I want a copy of these documents? MR SELSBERG: Are you just asking him what he calls them? MR WATERS: I'm asking him what I need to put in a request for production of documents so I don't get an objection from you saying it's vague and ambiguous. MR, SELSBERG: I'm sorry but I cannot agree that you're allowed to ask him how to phrase your request. You
15 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	board? A A priest, yes. Q One priest? A One priest. Q And who is the name of that priest? A I'll repeat that, I don't remember his name right now. Q But he's currently a priest whom you consult with regarding personnel issues? A No. Q When did you consult with him regarding priest personnel issues? A I didn't consult with him. Q Then I'm not following and it's probably my fault. It's my understanding that your testimony is you didn't maintain a priest personnel board at the time you were appointed Archbishop of Mexico; is that correct? A Correct. Q It's also my understanding that at some point after you became Archbishop of Mexico, you would consult with one priest regarding — A No. Q Clarify for me, please. My misunderstanding. A I did not consult. I created a person responsible for the directory of the Presbyters of	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 1 22 23 24 25	Francisco Clavel; Monsignor Felipe Tejeda. That's how many? Six Monsignors. Antonio – Monsignor Antonio, Vicar of the fifth, no, the Fourth Vicaria. Q And you consulted these auxiliary Bishops regarding these issues? A Only when they are dealing with matters. Q When dealing with these auxiliary Bishops regarding priest issues, are minutes or notes kept regarding discussions? A Yes. Q Where are these minutes or notes maintained? A By the Secretary Chancellor. Q Are they placed in a certain file? A He has his file. Q If I wanted to get copies of these minutes, how would I have to identify them so that you would understand that I want a copy of these documents? MR. SELSBERG: Are you just asking him what he calls them? MR. WATERS: Pin asking him what I need to put in a request for production of documents so I don't get an objection from you saying it's vague and ambiguous. MR. SELSBERG: I'm sorry but I cannot agree that you're allowed to ask him how to phrase your request. You can ask him what he calls them.
15 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 13 4 15 16 17 18 9 20 1 22 23 24 25	board? A A priest, yes. Q One priest? A One priest. Q And who is the name of that priest? A I'll repeat that, I don't remember his name right now. Q But he's currently a priest whom you consult with regarding personnel issues? A No. Q When did you consult with him regarding priest personnel issues? A I didn't consult with him. Q Then I'm not following and it's probably my fault. It's my understanding that your testimony is you didn't maintain a priest personnel board at the time you were appointed Archbishop of Mexico; is that correct? A Correct. Q It's also my understanding that at some point after you became Archbishop of Mexico, you would consult with one priest regarding — A No. Q Clarify for me, please. My misunderstanding. A I did not consult. I created a person	1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 1 1 2 1 3 1 4 1 5 1 6 1 7 1 8 1 9 2 2 1 2 2 3 2 4 2 5 3	Francisco Clavel; Monsignor Felipe Tejeda. That's how many? Six Monsignors. Antonio – Monsignor Antonio, Vicar of the fifth, no, the Fourth Vicaria. Q And you consulted these auxiliary Bishops regarding these issues? A Only when they are dealing with matters. Q When dealing with these auxiliary Bishops regarding priest issues, are minutes or notes kept regarding discussions? A Yes. Q Where are these minutes or notes maintained? A By the Secretary Chancellor. Q Are they placed in a certain file? A He has his file. Q If I wanted to get copies of these minutes, how would I have to identify them so that you would understand that I want a copy of these documents? MR SELSBERG: Are you just asking him what he calls them? MR WATERS: I'm asking him what I need to put in a request for production of documents so I don't get an objection from you saying it's vague and ambiguous. MR, SELSBERG: I'm sorry but I cannot agree that you're allowed to ask him how to phrase your request. You

MR. WATERS: That's basically what I'm doing.

HAHN & BOWERSOCK (800) 660-3187 FAX (714)662-1398

ISI KALMUS DRIVE, SUITE LI COSTA MESA, CA 92626

United States whereabouts, in 1994. He becomes Archbishop

HAHN & BOWERSOCK (800) 660-3187 FAX (714)662-1398

151 KALMUS DRIVE, SUITE L1 COSTA MESA, CA 92626

ラス語の

	appointing a priest to the position of parochial Vicar be	I	Q And what înformation do you have in that
	acting on authority delegated by the Archbishop for the		egard?
3	Archdiocese in Mexico?	3	A He wrote me from Los Angeles, Cardinal Mahony
4	A That's correct,	4 8	sked me for information. Monsignor Curry also did so.
5	Q And in deciding which priest to be appointed as	5	Q And these requests from the Archdiocese, both
5	a parochial Vicar, would a potential priest's fitness to	6 1	Mahony and Curry, were after he left the Archdiocese of
7	serve be considered?	7	os Angeles, correct?
8	A I don't know their criteria.	8	A Correct. After he got to Los Angeles.
9	Q . When you became Archbishop in July of 1995, did	9	Q Okay. Have you ever reviewed any news articles
3	you consider a priest's fitness to serve as a factor in	0 0	or reports regarding the current whereabouts of Father
Į	determining whether they should be appointed to the	1 1	Nicholas Aguilar Rivera?
2	position of a parochial Vicar?	2	A Yes.
3	A 1 acknowledged the appointments that 1 had	13	Q And, first of all, what reports?
4		4	A Some contact from a newspaper person with him.
5	T	15	Q Do you know the name of the newspaper person?
5		16	A San Juana Martinez published the fact that she
7	·		had had a conversation with him. I believe that's a
8			woman,
9		19	And she published an article saying that she had
)	-		a conversation with Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera?
1		20 . 21	A That's correct.
2		22	Q And where, to your knowledge, did this
3	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		conversation take place?
4	Mexico?	24	A She didn't reveal the name.
5	A I have no knowledge of his incardination.	25	Q To your knowledge did this conversation take
•	90		92
	LHN & BOWERSOCK (800) 660-3187 FAX (714)662-1398 I KALMUS DRIVE, SUITE L1 COSTA MESA, CA 92626		IN & BOWERSOCK (800) 660-3187 FAX (714)662-1398 KALMUS DRIVE, SUITE L1 COSTA MESA, CA 92626
1	Q Besides Exhibit 3, do you have any information	1	place within the Archdiocese of Mexico?
2	regarding Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera being granted	2	A I don't know.
3	faculties to serve in the Archdiocese in Mexico?	3	Q To your knowledge does Father Nicholas Aguilar
4	A I have knowledge of this appointment and I don't	4	Rivera currently hold himself out as a priest for the
5	know if he would have received other appointments.	5	Roman Catholic Church?
6	Q You acknowledge at the time of Exhibit 3	6	A. I don't know.
7	Monsignor Rutilio Ramos Rico was in fact Vicar General for	7	Q When did you first meet Father Nicholas Aguilar
8	the Archdiocese in Mexico?	8	Rivera?
9	A He was the General Vicar.	9	A Soon after I got to Tehuacan in 1985 or the
10	Q Thank you. Norberto, where is Father Nicholas	10	beginning of 86.
11	Aguilar Rivera?	11	Q And what was the occasion that brought you two
2	A I don't know.	12	together?
3	Q When is the last time you had any knowledge	13	A 1 visited his parish in San Sebastian
14	regarding the location of Father Nicholas Rivera?	ļ4	Cuacnopalan.
5	A News or personal knowledge?	15	Q Prior to meeting Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera
16	Q We'll start with personal knowledge.	16	had you reviewed the files, if any, maintained by the
17	A When he left Tehuacan.	17	Diocese of Tehuscan on him?
18	Q Do you recall the year that he left Tehuacan?	18	A No.
	A At the beginning of 1987.	19	Q After meeting Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera and
9	Q You have ever reviewed any news articles or	20	prior to the initiation of this lawsuit have you ever
12	obtained any secondary information regarding the location	21	reviewed the files maintained by the Diocese of Tehracan,
 		22	•
	of Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera?	1	if any, on Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera?
900 100	A After when?	23	A No.
	Q At anytime since he left in 1987.	24	Q What did you and Father Nicholas Rivera talk
25	A Yes.	25	about at the first time you met him?
1	91]	93
	AFIN & BOWERSOCK (800) 660-3187 FAX (714)662-1398 51 KALMUS DRIVE, SUITE L1 COSTA MESA, CA 92626		HN & BOWERSOCK (800) 660-3187 FAX (714)662-1398 KALMUS DRIVE, SUITE L1 COSTA MESA, CA 92626

1	A As far as I can recall as to how he was doing,	1	A Yes.
2	his job, as to the difficulties he had because he expanded	2	Q What was the substance of what they told you?
3	the atrium of the charge. I don't remember anything	3	A Some people mentioned made very positive
4	else.	4	mentions to me as to his work of the Fathers because he
5	Q Did you discuss with him any accusations of	5	remodeled the parish materially. Other people
6	childhood sexual abuse during the first meeting?	6	demonstrated their irritation because the expansion that
7	A. No.	7	had been made was a result of a disoccupation or the
8	Q Did you discuss with him any alleged allegations	8	eviction of some federal property that they were illegally
9	of homosexual behavior at this first meeting?	9	occupying,
10	A Nothing.	10	Q Did any parishioners voice any concerns
11	Q At the time that you first met Father Nicholas	11	regarding Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera engaging in
12	Aguilar Rivera, what was his position within the Diocese	12	inappropriate sexual contact with minors?
13	of Tehuscan?	13	A At that time?
4	A He was named as the parish priest of San	14	MR. SELSBERG: At what time?
15	Sebastian Cuacnopalan.	15	BY MR. WATERS:
6	Q Was this a one-priest parish or were there other	16	Q At that time.
17	parish other priests at the parish?	17	A I think it was by the following year when I got
18	A I don't understand the question. At the same	18	more or less - in the month of August I was presented by
19	time?	19	a commission of persons who were from that town to
20	Q Yes, at the same time. At the time that you	20	communicate to me that the Father had been beaten up by
21	first met Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera was he	21	some young people; maybe not young, some guys,
22	A Is the question were there other priests?	22	Q That would be my question. Do you recall the
23	Q Yes, other priests at that church?	23	name of the entity? Well, yes, first we'll start with the
24	A No, he was the only one in that church.	24	name. Do you recall the name of the individuals that beat
25	Q Did the church have a school affiliated with	25	up Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera?
1	94		96
I		1 101	AHN & BOWERSOCK (800) 660-3187 FAX (714)662-1398
H,	AHN & BOWERSOCK (800) 669-3187 FAX (714)662-1398		
H. 15	AHN & BOWERSOCK (800) 660-3187 FAX (714)662-1398 51 KALMUS DRIVE, SUITE L1 COSTA MESA, CA 92626		11 KALMUS DRIVE, SUITE LI COSTA MESA, CA 92626
15	51 KALMUS DRIVE, SUITE L1 COSTA MESA, CA 92626	15	1 KALMUS DRIVE, SUITE LI COSTA MESA, CA 92626
15	it?	15	A I never knew them.
15 1 2	it? A No.	15	A I never knew them. Q Do you know the ages of the individuals that
15 1 2 3	it? A No. Q After your meeting with Father Nicholas Aguilar	15 1 2 3	A I never knew them. Q Do you know the ages of the individuals that beat up Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera?
15 1 2 3 4	it? A No. Q After your meeting with Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera, did you discuss him with any other member	15 1 2 3 4	A I never knew them. Q Do you know the ages of the individuals that beat up Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera? A No, just the only information I got was that it
15 1 2 3 4 5	it? A No. Q After your meeting with Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera, did you discuss him with any other member affiliated with the Diocese of Tehuacan?	15 1 2 3 4 5	A I never knew them. Q Do you know the ages of the individuals that beat up Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera? A No, just the only information I got was that it was some guys.
15 1 2 3 4 5 6	it? A No. Q After your meeting with Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera, did you discuss him with any other member affiliated with the Diocese of Tehuacan? MR SELSBERG: Objection. Vague.	15 1 2 3 4 5 6	A I never knew them. Q Do you know the ages of the individuals that beat up Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera? A No, just the only information I got was that it was some guys. Q Did you ever receive any information as to why
15 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	it? A No. Q After your meeting with Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera, did you discuss him with any other member affiliated with the Diocese of Tehuacan? MR. SELSBERG: Objection. Vague. MR. WATERS: What I want to know is —	15 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	A I never knew them. Q Do you know the ages of the individuals that beat up Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera? A No, just the only information I got was that it was some guys. Q Did you ever receive any information as to why these young guys, these guys, beat up Father Nicholas
15 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	it? A No. Q After your meeting with Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera, did you discuss him with any other member affiliated with the Diocese of Tehuacan? MR. SELSBERG: Objection. Vague. MR. WATERS: What I want to know is ~ MR. SELSBERG: At what time?	15 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A I never knew them. Q Do you know the ages of the individuals that beat up Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera? A No, just the only information I got was that it was some guys. Q Did you ever receive any information as to why these young guys, these guys, beat up Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera?
15 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	it? A No. Q After your meeting with Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera, did you discuss him with any other member affiliated with the Diocese of Tehuacan? MR. SELSBERG: Objection. Vague. MR. WATERS: What I want to know is MR. SELSBERG: At what time? BY MR. WATERS:	15 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A I never knew them. Q Do you know the ages of the individuals that beat up Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera? A No, just the only information I got was that it was some guys. Q Did you ever receive any information as to why these young guys, these guys, beat up Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera? A The version of the people that visited me was
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	it? A No. Q After your meeting with Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera, did you discuss him with any other member affiliated with the Diocese of Tehuacan? MR. SELSBERG: Objection. Vague. MR. WATERS: What I want to know is — MR. SELSBERG: At what time? BY MR. WATERS: Q Initially, after the meeting did you kind of	15 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A I never knew them. Q Do you know the ages of the individuals that beat up Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera? A No, just the only information I got was that it was some guys. Q Did you ever receive any information as to why these young guys, these guys, beat up Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera? A The version of the people that visited me was that it was in revenge for him having evicted them, some
15 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	it? A No. Q After your meeting with Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera, did you discuss him with any other member affiliated with the Diocese of Tehuacan? MR. SELSBERG: Objection. Vague. MR. WATERS: What I want to know is MR. SELSBERG: At what time? BY MR. WATERS: Q Initially, after the meeting did you kind of check his references or inquire as to other individuals	15 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A I never knew them. Q Do you know the ages of the individuals that beat up Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera? A No, just the only information I got was that it was some guys. Q Did you ever receive any information as to why these young guys, these guys, beat up Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera? A The version of the people that visited me was that it was in revenge for him having evicted them, some of the people who had been occupying those places.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 Li 12 2	it? A No. Q After your meeting with Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera, did you discuss him with any other member affiliated with the Diocese of Tehuacan? MR. SELSBERG: Objection. Vague. MR. WATERS: What I want to know is — MR. SELSBERG: At what time? BY MR. WATERS: Q Initially, after the meeting did you kind of check his references or inquire as to other individuals that may have knowledge of Father Nicholas Aguilar?	15 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A I never knew them. Q Do you know the ages of the individuals that beat up Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera? A No, just the only information I got was that it was some guys. Q Did you ever receive any information as to why these young guys, these guys, beat up Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera? A The version of the people that visited me was that it was in revenge for him having evicted them, some of the people who had been occupying those places. Q Do you have any other information as to why
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 Li 12 13	it? A No. Q After your meeting with Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera, did you discuss him with any other member affiliated with the Diocese of Tehuacan? MR. SELSBERG: Objection. Vague. MR. WATERS: What I want to know is — MR. SELSBERG: At what time? BY MR. WATERS: Q Initially, after the meeting did you kind of check his references or inquire as to other individuals that may have knowledge of Father Nicholas Aguilar? A No.	15 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 12 13	A I never knew them. Q Do you know the ages of the individuals that beat up Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera? A No, just the only information I got was that it was some guys. Q Did you ever receive any information as to why these young guys, these guys, beat up Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera? A The version of the people that visited me was that it was in revenge for him having evicted them, some of the people who had been occupying those places. Q Do you have any other information as to why these men beat up Father Nicholas Aguilar?
15 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 Li 12 13 4	it? A No. Q After your meeting with Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera, did you discuss him with any other member affiliated with the Diocese of Tehuacan? MR. SELSBERG: Objection. Vague. MR. WATERS: What I want to know is — MR. SELSBERG: At what time? BY MR. WATERS: Q Initially, after the meeting did you kind of check his references or inquire as to other individuals that may have knowledge of Father Nicholas Aguilar? A No. Q During — or shortly after your first meeting	15 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 14 14 15 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16	A I never knew them. Q Do you know the ages of the individuals that beat up Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera? A No, just the only information I got was that it was some guys. Q Did you ever receive any information as to why these young guys, these guys, beat up Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera? A The version of the people that visited me was that it was in revenge for him having evicted them, some of the people who had been occupying those places. Q Do you have any other information as to why these men beat up Father Nicholas Aguilar? A Yes.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	it? A No. Q After your meeting with Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera, did you discuss him with any other member affiliated with the Diocese of Tehuacan? MR. SELSBERG: Objection. Vague. MR. WATERS: What I want to know is — MR. SELSBERG: At what time? BY MR. WATERS: Q Initially, after the meeting did you kind of check his references or inquire as to other individuals that may have knowledge of Father Nicholas Aguilar? A No. Q During — or shortly after your first meeting with Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera did you discuss his	15 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 12 13 14 15	A I never knew them. Q Do you know the ages of the individuals that beat up Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera? A No, just the only information I got was that it was some guys. Q Did you ever receive any information as to why these young guys, these guys, beat up Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera? A The version of the people that visited me was that it was in revenge for him having evicted them, some of the people who had been occupying those places. Q Do you have any other information as to why these men beat up Father Nicholas Aguilar? A Yes. Q What other information do you have?
15 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 13 14 15 16	it? A No. Q After your meeting with Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera, did you discuss him with any other member affiliated with the Diocese of Tehuacan? MR. SELSBERG: Objection. Vague. MR. WATERS: What I want to know is — MR. SELSBERG: At what time? BY MR. WATERS: Q Initially, after the meeting did you kind of check his references or inquire as to other individuals that may have knowledge of Father Nicholas Aguilar? A No. Q During — or shortly after your first meeting with Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera did you discuss his service with the church with any parishioners of the	15 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 13 14 15 6	A I never knew them. Q Do you know the ages of the individuals that beat up Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera? A No, just the only information I got was that it was some guys. Q Did you ever receive any information as to why these young guys, these guys, beat up Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera? A The version of the people that visited me was that it was in revenge for him having evicted them, some of the people who had been occupying those places. Q Do you have any other information as to why these men beat up Father Nicholas Aguilar? A Yes. Q What other information do you have? A After these people visited me, that same day I
15 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	it? A No. Q After your meeting with Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera, did you discuss him with any other member affiliated with the Diocese of Tehuacan? MR. SELSBERG: Objection. Vague. MR. WATERS: What I want to know is — MR. SELSBERG: At what time? BY MR. WATERS: Q Initially, after the meeting did you kind of check his references or inquire as to other individuals that may have knowledge of Father Nicholas Aguilar? A No. Q During — or shortly after your first meeting with Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera did you discuss his service with the church with any parishioners of the church to gauge how the parishioners were accepting him in	15 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 1 3 1 4 1 5 6 7	A I never knew them. Q Do you know the ages of the individuals that beat up Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera? A No, just the only information I got was that it was some guys. Q Did you ever receive any information as to why these young guys, these guys, beat up Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera? A The version of the people that visited me was that it was in revenge for him having evicted them, some of the people who had been occupying those places. Q Do you have any other information as to why these men beat up Father Nicholas Aguilar? A Yes. Q What other information do you have? A After these people visited me, that same day I sent word to the Father for him to explain to me as to
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 Li 2 13 14 15 16 17 18	it? A No. Q After your meeting with Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera, did you discuss him with any other member affiliated with the Diocese of Tehuacan? MR. SELSBERG: Objection. Vague. MR. WATERS: What I want to know is — MR. SELSBERG: At what time? BY MR. WATERS: Q Initially, after the meeting did you kind of check his references or inquire as to other individuals that may have knowledge of Father Nicholas Aguilar? A No. Q During — or shortly after your first meeting with Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera did you discuss his service with the church with any parishioners of the church to gauge how the parishioners were accepting him in his role?	15 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 13 14 15 6 7 8	A I never knew them. Q Do you know the ages of the individuals that beat up Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera? A No, just the only information I got was that it was some guys. Q Did you ever receive any information as to why these young guys, these guys, beat up Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera? A The version of the people that visited me was that it was in revenge for him having evicted them, some of the people who had been occupying those places. Q Do you have any other information as to why these men beat up Father Nicholas Aguilar? A Yes. Q What other information do you have? A After these people visited me, that same day I sent word to the Father for him to explain to me as to that event.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 L1 2 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	it? A No. Q After your meeting with Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera, did you discuss him with any other member affiliated with the Diocese of Tehuacan? MR. SELSBERG: Objection. Vague. MR. WATERS: What I want to know is — MR. SELSBERG: At what time? BY MR. WATERS: Q Initially, after the meeting did you kind of check his references or inquire as to other individuals that may have knowledge of Father Nicholas Aguilar? A No. Q During — or shortly after your first meeting with Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera did you discuss his service with the church with any parishioners of the church to gauge how the parishioners were accepting him in his role? A Yes.	15 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 12 13 14 5 6 7 8 9	A I never knew them. Q Do you know the ages of the individuals that beat up Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera? A No, just the only information I got was that it was some guys. Q Did you ever receive any information as to why these young guys, these guys, beat up Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera? A The version of the people that visited me was that it was in revenge for him having evicted them, some of the people who had been occupying those places. Q Do you have any other information as to why these men beat up Father Nicholas Aguilar? A Yes. Q What other information do you have? A After these people visited me, that same day I sent word to the Father for him to explain to me as to that event. Q What did Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera explain
15 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19	it? A No. Q After your meeting with Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera, did you discuss him with any other member affiliated with the Diocese of Tehuacan? MR. SELSBERG: Objection. Vague. MR. WATERS: What I want to know is — MR. SELSBERG: At what time? BY MR. WATERS: Q Initially, after the meeting did you kind of check his references or inquire as to other individuals that may have knowledge of Father Nicholas Aguilar? A No. Q During — or shortly after your first meeting with Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera did you discuss his service with the church with any parishioners of the church to gauge how the parishioners were accepting him in his role? A Yes. Q Do you recall the names of the parishioners with	15 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 13 14 5 6 7 8 9 20	A I never knew them. Q Do you know the ages of the individuals that beat up Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera? A No, just the only information I got was that it was some guys. Q Did you ever receive any information as to why these young guys, these guys, beat up Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera? A The version of the people that visited me was that it was in revenge for him having evicted them, some of the people who had been occupying those places. Q Do you have any other information as to why these men beat up Father Nicholas Aguilar? A Yes. Q What other information do you have? A After these people visited me, that same day I sent word to the Father for him to explain to me as to that event. Q What did Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera explain to you regarding that event?
15 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21	it? A No. Q After your meeting with Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera, did you discuss him with any other member affiliated with the Diocese of Tehuacan? MR. SELSBERG: Objection. Vague. MR. WATERS: What I want to know is — MR. SELSBERG: At what time? BY MR. WATERS: Q Initially, after the meeting did you kind of check his references or inquire as to other individuals that may have knowledge of Father Nicholas Aguilar? A No. Q During — or shortly after your first meeting with Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera did you discuss his service with the church with any parishioners of the church to gauge how the parishioners were accepting him in his role? A Yes. Q Do you recall the names of the parishioners with whom you met?	15 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 9 10 11 2 13 14 5 16 17 18 19 20 21	A I never knew them. Q Do you know the ages of the individuals that beat up Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera? A No, just the only information I got was that it was some guys. Q Did you ever receive any information as to why these young guys, these guys, beat up Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera? A The version of the people that visited me was that it was in revenge for him having evicted them, some of the people who had been occupying those places. Q Do you have any other information as to why these men beat up Father Nicholas Aguilar? A Yes. Q What other information do you have? A After these people visited me, that same day I sent word to the Father for him to explain to me as to that event. Q What did Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera explain to you regarding that event? A The day after I called him he came to my office
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 L1 22 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	it? A No. Q After your meeting with Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera, did you discuss him with any other member affiliated with the Diocese of Tehuacan? MR. SELSBERG: Objection. Vague. MR. WATERS: What I want to know is — MR. SELSBERG: At what time? BY MR. WATERS: Q Initially, after the meeting did you kind of check his references or inquire as to other individuals that may have knowledge of Father Nicholas Aguilar? A No. Q During — or shortly after your first meeting with Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera did you discuss his service with the church with any parishioners of the church to gauge how the parishioners were accepting him in his role? A Yes. Q Do you recall the names of the parishioners with whom you met? A Impossible.	15 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 9 0 1 1 2 1 3 4 1 5 6 7 8 9 20 21 22	A I never knew them. Q Do you know the ages of the individuals that beat up Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera? A No, just the only information I got was that it was some guys. Q Did you ever receive any information as to why these young guys, these guys, beat up Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera? A The version of the people that visited me was that it was in revenge for him having evicted them, some of the people who had been occupying those places. Q Do you have any other information as to why these men beat up Father Nicholas Aguilar? A Yes. Q What other information do you have? A After these people visited me, that same day I sent word to the Father for him to explain to me as to that event. Q What did Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera explain to you regarding that event? A The day after I called him he came to my office and he gave me a different version.
15 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	it? A No. Q After your meeting with Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera, did you discuss him with any other member affiliated with the Diocese of Tehuacan? MR. SELSBERG: Objection. Vague. MR. WATERS: What I want to know is — MR. SELSBERG: At what time? BY MR. WATERS: Q Initially, after the meeting did you kind of check his references or inquire as to other individuals that may have knowledge of Father Nicholas Aguilar? A No. Q During — or shortly after your first meeting with Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera did you discuss his service with the church with any parishioners of the church to gauge how the parishioners were accepting him in his role? A Yes. Q Do you recall the names of the parishioners with whom you met? A Impossible. Q Do you recall the substance of what their	15 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 6 7 8 9 20 21 22 23	A I never knew them. Q Do you know the ages of the individuals that beat up Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera? A No, just the only information I got was that it was some guys. Q Did you ever receive any information as to why these young guys, these guys, beat up Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera? A The version of the people that visited me was that it was in revenge for him having evicted them, some of the people who had been occupying those places. Q Do you have any other information as to why these men beat up Father Nicholas Aguilar? A Yes. Q What other information do you have? A After these people visited me, that same day I sent word to the Father for him to explain to me as to that event. Q What did Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera explain to you regarding that event? A The day after I called him he came to my office and he gave me a different version. Q And what was the version that Father Nicholas
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 L1 22 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	it? A No. Q After your meeting with Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera, did you discuss him with any other member affiliated with the Diocese of Tehuacan? MR. SELSBERG: Objection. Vague. MR. WATERS: What I want to know is — MR. SELSBERG: At what time? BY MR. WATERS: Q Initially, after the meeting did you kind of check his references or inquire as to other individuals that may have knowledge of Father Nicholas Aguilar? A No. Q During — or shortly after your first meeting with Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera did you discuss his service with the church with any parishioners of the church to gauge how the parishioners were accepting him in his role? A Yes. Q Do you recall the names of the parishioners with whom you met? A Impossible. Q Do you recall the substance of what their conversation was with you regarding Father Nicholas	15 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 9 0 1 1 2 1 3 4 1 5 6 7 8 9 20 21 22	A I never knew them. Q Do you know the ages of the individuals that beat up Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera? A No, just the only information I got was that it was some guys. Q Did you ever receive any information as to why these young guys, these guys, beat up Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera? A The version of the people that visited me was that it was in revenge for him having evicted them, some of the people who had been occupying those places. Q Do you have any other information as to why these men beat up Father Nicholas Aguilar? A Yes. Q What other information do you have? A After these people visited me, that same day I sent word to the Father for him to explain to me as to that event. Q What did Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera explain to you regarding that event? A The day after I called him he came to my office and he gave me a different version.

95

HAHN & BOWERSOCK (800) 660-3187 FAX (714)662-1398 151 KALMUS DRIVE, SUITE LI COSTA MESA, CA 92626

HAHN & BOWERSOCK (800) 660-3187 FAX (714)662-1398 151 KALMUS DRIVE, SUITE L1 COSTA MESA, CA 92626

9/49/0

presenting to me in the first place was incorrect and that house and that they slept with him in his same room and it wasn't believable, that the version of the events that that that night they got up, they beat him up, and they 3 he was giving me was not believable. 3 fled through the window. Q Why did you feel that the version of the events Q Did Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera inform you of that he was giving you was not believable? the age of the two guys that spent the night in his house A It's not correct for a priest to receive in his 6 and slept with him in the same room? own bedroom persons who were unknown to him just as he A No. said these were. 8 O Did Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera describe O So I don't know - I want to make sure I'm these as adults or as minors? correct. Did you tell him that you did not believe what A He just spoke about some guys. he was telling you, or did you tell him I cannot believe O Did you inquire as to why - as to the age of you did that, meaning allow lay people to spend the night these individuals? in the mivate living quarters? A No. A I believe that he had received them in his O At the time that -- this was in August of 1986; bedroom because he was beaten up. He was visibly very is that correct? perturbed, so that I did believe. What I did not believe 16 A Toward the beginning of August '86. was his version that he didn't know those guys and that Q During this time did the Diocese of Tehuacan they beat him up without any reason whatsoever. maintain any policies or procedures regarding lay Q Did you form the impression during this hο individuals spending the night in the room of a priest in conversation that in fact there had been inappropriate วก his official residence? sexual contact between Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera and A In the church it's always been seen as inappropriate for a priest to sleep with other people. these gentlemen? A I began to suspect that there was some kind of Q And so am I correct in understanding that in inappropriate behavior by him of the homosexual nature. August of 1986 it would be inappropriate for a priest in Q We have five minutes to take a break to change the Diocese of Tehuacan to allow a lay individual to spend HAHN & BOWERSOCK (800) 660-3187 FAX (714)662-1398 HAHN & BOWERSOCK (800) 660-3187 FAX (714)662-1398 151 KALMUS DRIVE, SUITE L1 COSTA MESA, CA 92626 151 KALMUS DRIVE, SUITE L1 COSTA MESA, CA 92626 the tape. Will you let me ask this question? the night in the private living quarters of a priest? 1 Are you aware as to whether or not homosexuality 2 A That's correct. is a crime in Mexico at the time that this event was Q Why would that be inappropriate? A Because the priest must have his privacy and he reported to you? has made promises of celibacy and it's not appropriate for A At this time it was a crime and, furthermore, it was considered to be an illness him to live with other people, men or woman. O Had you learned that -- when you learned that Q Adults or children, correct? these guys beat up Father Aguilar, you suspected some type 8 Of course. of sexual activity, correct? Q Regarding the information that you were MR. SELSBERG: Objection. Mischaracterizes the presented by persons of the town, was this a written witness's testimony. document? MR. WATERS: You may answer. A Not that I recall. It was just verbal. THE WITNESS: I suspected, I repeat, that there had Q At anytime have you received any written documentation regarding this August 1986 incident? been something improper and that improper behavior was of a homosexual nature. Q Did you conduct any investigation into the 16 BY MR. WATERS: O Had you learned that these individuals spending information which you learned from the town's members as the night in the private living quarters of Father hх well as from Father Nicholas Aguilar? Nicholas Aguilar Rivera were in fact minors, would you A I didn't make an investigation. I just received 19 have concluded or presumed that the subsequent beating was ŻΟ information they gave me. a result of inappropriate sexual contact with the Q Did you do anything with the information that minors? you received? MR. SELSBERG: Objection. Assumes facts not in evidence and calls for speculation. Q What did you do with that information? MR. WATERS: You can answer. A I told the Father that the version that he was 101 HAHN & BOWERSOCK (800) 660-3187 FAX (714)662-1398 HAHN & BOWERSOCK (800) 660-3187 FAX (714)662-1398 151 KALMUS DRIVE, SUITE LI COSTA MESA, CA 92626 151 KALMUS DRIVE, SUITE L1 COSTA MESA, CA 92626

151 KALMUS DRIVE, SUITE L1 COSTA MESA, CA 92626

151 KALMUS DRIVE, SUITE L1 COSTA MESA, CA 92626

. informs a sub agent of the justice department that a 2 priest had been bitten. The sub agent went to the 3 priest's house and found the priest on the floor. He also 4 states that there were prints of blood close to the table 5 and he also found a game stick with blood on it. In inquiring about this, the sub agent spoke to Mr. Hipolito Perez Sylva who works at the parish and Mr. Perez Sylva 8 informs him that kids were spending the night there from 9 different communities. My question is at anytime prior to today has anybody ever informed you that children from different communities were spending the night in the private living quarters of Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera? MR. SELSBERG: Objection. I want him to answer the question but it's misleading and assumes facts not in evidence, and I want to clear this up with you. My version of the Spanish document and English, in English does not say that the priest had been bitten; it says he's been hit. MR. WATERS: Okay. MR. SELSBERG: Do you want to ask the interpreter? MR. WATERS: That's no problem. We can take your reference as hit. MR. SELSBERG: Okay. BY MR. WATERS: HAHN & BOWERSOCK (800) 660-3187 FAX (714)662-1398 151 KALMUS DRIVE, SUITE L1 COSTA MESA, CA 92626 Q The thrust of my question is whether or not prior to today you had ever seen or heard any allegations that the beating of August 1986 was a result of many kids spending the night in the private living quarters of Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera?

Q Do you recall the department or municipality for which the policeman worked? A I didn't ask him. Q This police report seems to be authored by an individual by the name of Miguel Perez; does that name refresh your recollection as to the name of the policeman who came to your office a couple of days after the beating? A I don't know if it's the same one. Q To your knowledge has Mr. Hipolito Perez Sylva ever been employed by the Diocese of Tehuacan? A No, only for the parish. Q Do you know if Mr. Hipolito Perez Sylva is still employed by the parish? 15 A I never met him. I don't know him and I don't know how long he may have been there. Q You'd agree with me, Norberto, that Exhibit 4 documents problems with children spending the night in the private living quarters of Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera, MR, SELSBERG: Objection. Assumes facts not in THE WITNESS: I have no knowledge of this document. I repeat, it does not speak of children. It speaks of guys, and "guys" ordinarily is understood throughout this HAHN & BOWERSOCK (809) 660-3187 FAX (714)662-1398 151 KALMUS DRIVE, SUITE LI COSTA MESA, CA 92626 region and among ourselves, it can mean males from 18 to 2 30 years of age. I don't see it speak of children here, or at least I don't manage to see it. BY MR. WATERS: Q At anytime in learning of the information 6 related to the August 1986 beating of Mr. Aguilar, did you cause for a investigation by the Diocese of Tehuacan to be initiated? A No because I already had the information. Q If you had a copy of this police report identified as Exhibit 4 in 1986, would you have caused an investigation to have been initiated into the beating of Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera? MR. SELSBERG: Objection. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: The fact is I didn't have it. BY MR. WATERS: Q I understand that, but had you had it? MR. SELSBERG: Objection. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: The fact is I had no knowledge of that report. BY MR. WATERS: Q I understand you had no knowledge of that report. My question is -

but that he suspected that there were signs of homosexuality because of the guys who came into the Father's bedroom. That's what a policeman told me. MR. SELSBERG: Objection to the responsiveness to the question. That's not what he asked you. BY MR. WATERS: Q I appreciate that information. During this time that the policeman came to speak with you a couple of days after the beating, did the policeman tell you that little boys and kids from different communities would come and spend the night in Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera's private living quarters? A He never told me that, Q Did - do you recall the name of the priest

A That's correct. I've heard a policeman that a

few days after the event came to my office and told me

that the Father had been beaten up, and not only beaten up

or - excuse me. Scratch that. Do you recall the name of the policeman who came to speak with you?

A I don't remember his name.

A If my chair had wheels, it might be a bicycle.

Q Well, it would also need pedals. My question

107

HAHN & BOWERSOCK (800) 660-3187 FAX (714)662-1398 151 KALMUS DRIVE, SUITE LI COSTA MESA, CA 92626 HAHN & BOWERSOCK (800) 660-3187 FAX (714)662-1398 151 KALMUS DRIVE, SUITE LI COSTA MESA, CA 92626

151 KALMUS DRIVE, SUITE L1 COSTA MESA, CA 92626

151 KALMUS DRIVE, SUÌTE LI COSTA MESA, CA 92626

9/45/0

THE WITNESS: That's correct. putting pen to paper? 2 BY MR. WATERS: MR, SELSBERG: Objection. Asked and answered. 3 Q And which documents to wit are you referring? THE WITNESS: I believe that's my signature. A To a letter that I delivered to the Pather, a BY MR. WATERS: 5 letter of recommendation. O And this document is Nicholas Aguilar Rivera INTERPRETER TUCK: Strike that. A letter of tendering his irrevocable resignation at his job at the 6 introduction. parish, correct? THE WITNESS: A letter of introduction so that he ደ could be with his family in Los Angeles. 9 Q As pastor of the parish, correct? BY MR. WATERS: ın A. As the pastor of the parish of San Sebastian Q At anytime did you write a letter of Cuacnonalan. recommendation for Father Nicholas Aguilar? Q After Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera tendered 12 A No, only a letter of introduction. his irrevocable resignation as evidenced in Exhibit 5, he 13 Q At anytime did you provide information to any still had faculties in the Diocese of Tehuacan, correct? instrumentality to the Catholic church that you did not A Correct. feel that Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera was fit to O What were his faculties within the Diocese of minister to the community of the faithful? Tehuacan after he provided you Exhibit 5? A I presented to Cardinal Mahony the information I A I don't -- what were his what? knew of up to that moment. Q Faculties. Q And what information was that? A He had no position after that, as far as I know, A The information that I gave to the Cardinal as up to the -- up to today. far as I can recall is that in the parish that he had been Q My question is not whether or not he had a official position. My question is whether or not after in he had a good name with some of the faithful but that I tendering you this irrevocable resignation as pastor, did suspected that the incident that he had in that parish had aspects of homosexuality. That's what I recall about the he still have faculties to minister within the Diocese? HAHN & BOWERSOCK (800) 660-3187 FAX (714)662-1398 HAHN & BOWERSOCK (808) 660-3187 FAX (714)662-1398 151 KALMUS DRIVE, SUITE L1 COSTA MESA, CA 92626 151 KALMUS DRIVE, SUITE L1 COSTA MESA, CA 92626 A Not for Tehuzcan because he himself stated his letter now. Q At anytime did the Diocese of Tehuacan grant wish to transfer to Los Angeles. Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera permission for a leave of Q Did the Diocese of Tehuacan after receiving absence to minister in the Archdiocese of Los Angeles? Exhibit 5 implement any proceedings to withdraw or revoke A That's two questions. I'll answer the first . Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera's faculties to minister? one. I did give him permission to be absent from the Diocese of Tehuacan, and the question of exercising a Q Did the Diocese of Tehuacan ever initiate ministry was not my decision. That's the decision of the procedures for exclaustration of Father Nicholas Aguilar Bishop who receives him. That's the decision of the Bishop who receives the priest; only he can give him the A No because the Father is not religious, he rights to minister within his Diocese. cannot receive a sentence of exclaustration. Q Are there any documents which reflect that at Q But don't you also have to give your -- a priest that was incardinated in your Diocese permission to serve anytime the Diocese of Tchuacan initiated any proceeding the other Archdiocese? to return Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera to the lay state? A I gave him permission, I repeat again, to move A No. Q Are there any documentation generated by the to the Archdiocese of Los Angeles and the Bishop of Los Angeles would decide whether or not he's going to exercise Diocese of Tehuacan that grants Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera permission to live outside the Diocese of Q Do you have any written documentation regarding Tehuacan? your granting Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera leave of MR. SELSBERG: Will you read that back? absence? (Record read: A Yes. "Question: Are there any documentation Q Which documentation do you have? generated by the Diocese of Tchuacan that grants A I didn't bring any document. I didn't bring any Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera permission to document live outside the Diocese of Tehuacan?") HAHN & BOWERSOCK (800) 660-3187 FAX (714)662-1398 HAHN & BOWERSOCK (800) 660-3187 FAX (714)662-1398

151 KALMUS DRIVE, SUITE L1 COSTA MESA, CA 92626

151 KALMUS DRIVE, SUITE L1 COSTA MESA, CA 92626

	Q What type of documentation is it?	trip?	
!	A The letter of introduction that I sent and the	A No.	
3	letter in which the Cardinal asks for me for information,	Q Did the Diocese of Tehuzcan facilitate	
ŀ	for confidential information.	Department of Immigration either with the Uni	
5	Q When a priest are incardinated into a Diocese,	with Mexico Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera's	
5	the priest must take an oath of obedience to the Diocese	the Diocese of Tehuacan to the Archdiocese of	Los
7	Bishop as well as his successors, correct?	Angeles?	
3	A That's correct.	A No.	_
9	Q At anytime have you released Father Nicholas	Q Did the Diocese of Tehuacan purchase	
)	Aguilar Rivera from his eath of obedience to you?		vel to the
1	A No.	_ ·	
2	6 11 Ton 1 T	A No.	
3	We prop a preference to the property of the pr	MR. SELSBERG: Objection. Assumes far	cts not in
4	obedience to you as the Bishop for the Diocese of	evidence.	
5	Tehuacan, correct?	BY MR. WATERS:	
6	A That's correct.	Q Did the Diocese of Tehuacan provide	
7	Q And he was still incardinated in the Diocese of	transportation of any method for Father Nicho	las Aguilar
8	Tehuacan, correct?	from Mexico to Los Angeles?	
9	A That's correct,	A No.	
0	Q As we sit here today, do you have any	Q You've made some trips to the United	States,
I	information as to whether or not Father Nicholas Aguilar	соттест?	
2	Rivera is currently incardinated in the Diocese of	A That's correct,	
3	Tehuacan?	3 Q When you have traveled to the United	States,
4	A I don't know.	were you required to obtain any type of travel	documents
	Q Do you know as to whether or not Father Nicholas	prior to leaving Mexico?	
\sim			
H	1.18 AHN & BOWERSOCK (800) 660-3187 FAX (714)662-1398 1 KALMUS DRIVE, SUITE L1 COSTA MESA, CA 92626	HAHN & BOWERSOCK (800) 660-3187 FA 151 KALMUS DRIVE, SUITE L1 COSTA	X (714)662-13 MESA, CA 926
15 1	AHN & BOWERSOCK (800) 660-3187 FAX (714)662-1398 1 KALMUS DRIVE, SUITE L1 COSTA MESA, CA 92626 Aguilar Rivera is incardinated into the Archdiocese of	151 KALMUS DRIVE, SUITE L1 COSTA 1 A I don't understand the question. W	X (714)662-13 MESA, CA 926
HL 15	AHN & BOWERSOCK (800) 660-3187 FAX (714)662-1398 1 KALMUS DRIVE, SUITE L1 COSTA MESA, CA 92626 Aguilar Rivera is incardinated into the Archdiocese of Mexico?	151 KALMUS DRIVE, SUITE L1 COSTA 1 A I don't understand the question. W 2 it more clear?	X (714)662-13 MESA, CA 926 Vould you make
HL 15 1 2 3	AHN & BOWERSOCK (800) 660-3187 FAX (714)662-1398 1 KALMUS DRIVE, SUITE L1 COSTA MESA, CA 92626 Aguilar Rivera is incardinated into the Archdiocese of Mexico? A He's not in this Archdiocese.	151 KALMUS DRIVE, SUITE L1 COSTA I 1 A I don't understand the question. W 2 it more clear? 3 Q Sure. When you left Mexico to tre	XX (714)662-13 MESA, CA 926 Yould you make
HL 15	AHN & BOWERSOCK (800) 660-3187 FAX (714)662-1398 1 KALMUS DRIVE, SUITE L1 COSTA MESA, CA 92626 Aguilar Rivera is incardinated into the Archdiocese of Mexico? A He's not in this Archdiocese. Q At anytime have you caused to be initiated	151 KALMUS DRIVE, SUITE L1 COSTA I A I don't understand the question. W it more clear? Q Sure. When you left Mexico to tra United States, were you required to obtain	XX (714)662-13 MESA, CA 926 Yould you make
H. 15 1 2 3 4 5	AHN & BOWERSOCK (800) 660-3187 FAX (714)662-1398 1 KALMUS DRIVE, SUITE L1 COSTA MESA, CA 92626 Aguilar Rivera is incardinated into the Archdiocese of Mexico? A He's not in this Archdiocese. Q At anytime have you caused to be initiated laicization proceedings against Father Nicholas Aguilar	151 KALMUS DRIVE, SUITE L1 COSTA I A I don't understand the question. W it more clear? Q Sure. When you left Mexico to tra United States, were you required to obtain passport?	XX (714)662-13 MESA, CA 926 Yould you make
H. 15 1 2 3 4 5 6	AHN & BOWERSOCK (800) 660-3187 FAX (714)662-1398 1 KALMUS DRIVE, SUITE L1 COSTA MESA, CA 92626 Aguilar Rivera is incardinated into the Archdiocese of Mexico? A He's not in this Archdiocese. Q At anytime have you caused to be initiated laicization proceedings against Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera?	151 KALMUS DRIVE, SUITE L1 COSTA I A I don't understand the question. W it more clear? Q Sure. When you left Mexico to tra United States, were you required to obtain passport? A That's correct.	X (714)662-13 WESA, CA 926 Yould you make avel to the
H. 15 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	AHN & BOWERSOCK (800) 660-3187 FAX (714)662-1398 1 KALMUS DRIVE, SUITE L1 COSTA MESA, CA 92626 Aguilar Rivera is incardinated into the Archdiocese of Mexico? A He's not in this Archdiocese. Q At anytime have you caused to be initiated laicization proceedings against Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera? A That's not my decision. I'm not the Bishop of	151 KALMUS DRIVE, SUITE L1 COSTA I A I don't understand the question. W it more clear? Q Sure. When you left Mexico to tra United States, were you required to obtain passport? A That's correct. Q Did the Diocese of Tchuacan assist	XX (714)662-13 WESA, CA 926 /ould you make evel to the a a visa
HL 15 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	AHN & BOWERSOCK (800) 660-3187 FAX (714)662-1398 1 KALMUS DRIVE, SUITE L1 COSTA MESA, CA 92626 Aguilar Rivera is incardinated into the Archdiocese of Mexico? A He's not in this Archdiocese. Q At anytime have you caused to be initiated laicization proceedings against Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera? A That's not my decision. I'm not the Bishop of Tehuacan.	151 KALMUS DRIVE, SUITE L1 COSTA I A I don't understand the question. W it more clear? Q Sure. When you left Mexico to tra United States, were you required to obtain passport? A That's correct. Q Did the Diocese of Tehuacan assis Nicholas Aguitar Rivera in obtaining any	XX (714)662-13 WESA, CA 926 /ould you make evel to the a a visa
HL 15 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	AHN & BOWERSOCK (800) 660-3187 FAX (714)662-1398 1 KALMUS DRIVE, SUITE L1 COSTA MESA, CA 92626 Aguilar Rivera is incardinated into the Archdiocese of Mexico? A He's not in this Archdiocese. Q At anytime have you caused to be initiated laicization proceedings against Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera? A That's not my decision. I'm not the Bishop of Tehuacan. Q But prior to your leaving as the Bishop of	151 KALMUS DRIVE, SUITE L1 COSTA I A I don't understand the question. We it more clear? Q Sure. When you left Mexico to tre 4 United States, were you required to obtain passport? A That's correct. Q Did the Diocese of Tehuacan assis Nicholas Aguilar Rivera in obtaining any travel to the United States?	XX (714)662-13 WESA, CA 926 /ould you make evel to the a a visa
H 15 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	AHN & BOWERSOCK (800) 660-3187 FAX (714)662-1398 1 KALMUS DRIVE, SUITE L1 COSTA MESA, CA 92626 Aguilar Rivera is incardinated into the Archdiocese of Mexico? A He's not in this Archdiocese. Q At anytime have you caused to be initiated laicization proceedings against Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera? A That's not my decision. I'm not the Bishop of Tehuacan. Q But prior to your leaving as the Bishop of Tehuacan?	151 KALMUS DRIVE, SUITE L1 COSTA I A I don't understand the question. We it more clear? Q Sure. When you left Mexico to tra 4 United States, were you required to obtain passport? A That's correct. Q Did the Diocese of Tehuacan assis Nicholas Aguilar Rivera in obtaining any travel to the United States? A No.	XX (714)662-13 WESA, CA 926 Vould you make evel to the a a visa st Father visas for his
HL 15 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	AHN & BOWERSOCK (800) 660-3187 FAX (714)662-1398 1 KALMUS DRIVE, SUITE L1 COSTA MESA, CA 92626 Aguilar Rivera is incardinated into the Archdiocese of Mexico? A He's not in this Archdiocese. Q At anytime have you caused to be initiated laicization proceedings against Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera? A That's not my decision. I'm not the Bishop of Tehuacan. Q But prior to your leaving as the Bishop of Tehuacan? A 1 did not begin.	151 KALMUS DRIVE, SUITE L1 COSTA I A I don't understand the question. We it more clear? Q Sure. When you left Mexico to tra 4 United States, were you required to obtain passport? A That's correct. Q Did the Diocese of Tehuacan assis Nicholas Aguilar Rivera in obtaining any travel to the United States? A No. Q Did the Diocese of Tehuacan facil	X (714)662-13 WESA, CA 926 Vould you make a visa a visa at Father visas for his
HL 15 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	AHN & BOWERSOCK (800) 660-3187 FAX (714)662-1398 1 KALMUS DRIVE, SUITE L1 COSTA MESA, CA 92626 Aguilar Rivera is incardinated into the Archdiocese of Mexico? A He's not in this Archdiocese. Q At anytime have you caused to be initiated laicization proceedings against Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera? A That's not my decision. I'm not the Bishop of Tehuacan. Q But prior to your leaving as the Bishop of Tehuacan? A 1 did not begin. Q To your knowledge did Father Nicholas Aguilar	151 KALMUS DRIVE, SUITE L1 COSTA I A I don't understand the question. We it more clear? Q Sure. When you left Mexico to tra 4 United States, were you required to obtain passport? A That's correct. Q Did the Diocese of Tehuacan assis Nicholas Aguilar Rivera in obtaining any travel to the United States? A No. Q Did the Diocese of Tehuacan facil passport being issued for Father Nicholas	X (714)662-13 WESA, CA 926 Vould you make a visa a visa at Father visas for his
HL 15 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	AHN & BOWERSOCK (800) 660-3187 FAX (714)662-1398 1 KALMUS DRIVE, SUITE L1 COSTA MESA, CA 92626 Aguilar Rivera is incardinated into the Archdiocese of Mexico? A He's not in this Archdiocese. Q At anytime have you caused to be initiated laicization proceedings against Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera? A That's not my decision. I'm not the Bishop of Tehuacan. Q But prior to your leaving as the Bishop of Tehuacan? A I did not begin. Q To your knowledge did Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera ever seek voluntary laicization from the Diocese of	151 KALMUS DRIVE, SUITE L1 COSTA I A I don't understand the question. We it more clear? Q Sure. When you left Mexico to tra 4 United States, were you required to obtain passport? A That's correct. Q Did the Diocese of Tehuacan assis Nicholas Aguilar Rivera in obtaining any travel to the United States? A No. Q Did the Diocese of Tehuacan facil passport being issued for Father Nicholas for his transport to the United States?	X (714)662-13 WESA, CA 926 Vould you make a visa a visa at Father visas for his
H. 15 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 13 14	AHN & BOWERSOCK (800) 660-3187 FAX (714)662-1398 1 KALMUS DRIVE, SUITE L1 COSTA MESA, CA 92626 Aguilar Rivera is incardinated into the Archdiocese of Mexico? A He's not in this Archdiocese. Q At anytime have you caused to be initiated laicization proceedings against Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera? A That's not my decision. I'm not the Bishop of Tehuacan. Q But prior to your leaving as the Bishop of Tehuacan? A 1 did not begin. Q To your knowledge did Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera ever seek voluntary laicization from the Diocese of Tehuacan?	151 KALMUS DRIVE, SUITE L1 COSTA I A I don't understand the question. We it more clear? Q Sure. When you left Mexico to tra 4 United States, were you required to obtain passport? A That's correct. O Did the Diocese of Tehuacan assist Nicholas Aguilar Rivera in obtaining any travel to the United States? A No. Q Did the Diocese of Tehuacan facil passport being issued for Father Nicholas for his transport to the United States? A No.	X (714)662-13 WESA, CA 926 Vould you make evel to the a a visa et Father visas for his litate a Aguilar Rivera
H 15 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 13 14 15	AHN & BOWERSOCK (800) 660-3187 FAX (714)662-1398 1 KALMUS DRIVE, SUITE L1 COSTA MESA, CA 92626 Aguilar Rivera is incardinated into the Archdiocese of Mexico? A He's not in this Archdiocese. Q At anytime have you caused to be initiated laicization proceedings against Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera? A That's not my decision. I'm not the Bishop of Tehuacan. Q But prior to your leaving as the Bishop of Tehuacan? A 1 did not begin. Q To your knowledge did Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera ever seek voluntary laicization from the Diocese of Tehuacan? A 1 don't know.	151 KALMUS DRIVE, SUITE L1 COSTA I A I don't understand the question. We it more clear? Q Sure. When you left Mexico to tra 4 United States, were you required to obtain passport? A That's correct. Q Did the Diocese of Tehuacan assist Nicholas Aguilar Rivera in obtaining any travel to the United States? A No. Q Did the Diocese of Tehuacan facil passport being issued for Father Nicholas for his transport to the United States? A No. MR. WATERS: Here's what I'd like to	X (714)662-13 WESA, CA 926 Vould you make evel to the a a visa et Father visas for his litate a Aguilar Rivera
H 15 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 13 4 15 6	AHN & BOWERSOCK (800) 660-3187 FAX (714)662-1398 1 KALMUS DRIVE, SUITE L1 COSTA MESA, CA 92626 Aguilar Rivera is incardinated into the Archdiocese of Mexico? A He's not in this Archdiocese. Q At anytime have you caused to be initiated laicization proceedings against Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera? A That's not my decision. I'm not the Bishop of Tehuacan. Q But prior to your leaving as the Bishop of Tehuacan? A 1 did not begin. Q To your knowledge did Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera ever seek voluntary laicization from the Diocese of Tehuacan? A 1 don't know. Q To your knowledge as you sit here today, is	A I don't understand the question. We it more clear? Q Sure. When you left Mexico to tre United States, were you required to obtain passport? A That's correct. O Did the Diocese of Tehuacan assist Nicholas Aguilar Rivera in obtaining any travel to the United States? A No. Q Did the Diocese of Tehuacan facil passport being issued for Father Nicholas for his transport to the United States? A No. MR. WATERS: Here's what I'd like to like to take a brief break at this time. We	X (714)662-13 WESA, CA 926 Vould you make evel to the eavel to the eav
H 15 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 13 4 15 16 7	AHN & BOWERSOCK (800) 660-3187 FAX (714)662-1398 1 KALMUS DRIVE, SUITE LI COSTA MESA, CA 92626 Aguilar Rivera is incardinated into the Archdiocese of Mexico? A He's not in this Archdiocese. Q At anytime have you caused to be initiated laicization proceedings against Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera? A That's not my decision. I'm not the Bishop of Tehuacan. Q But prior to your leaving as the Bishop of Tehuacan? A I did not begin. Q To your knowledge did Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera ever seek voluntary laicization from the Diocese of Tehuacan? A I don't know. Q To your knowledge as you sit here today, is Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera still a member, a clerical	A I don't understand the question. We it more clear? Q Sure. When you left Mexico to tre United States, were you required to obtain passport? A That's correct, Q Did the Diocese of Tehuacan assist Nicholas Aguilar Rivera in obtaining any travel to the United States? A No. Q Did the Diocese of Tehuacan facil passport being issued for Father Nicholas for his transport to the United States? A No. MR. WATERS: Here's what I'd like to like to take a brief break at this time. We sandwiches being brought in for this side	X (714)662-13 WESA, CA 926 Vould you make avel to the a a visa at Father visas for his litate a Aguilar Rivera to do, I would thave of the table.
H. 15 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 13 4 5 6 7 8	AHN & BOWERSOCK (800) 660-3187 FAX (714)662-1398 1 KALMUS DRIVE, SUITE LI COSTA MESA, CA 92626 Aguilar Rivera is incardinated into the Archdiocese of Mexico? A He's not in this Archdiocese. Q At anytime have you caused to be initiated laicization proceedings against Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera? A That's not my decision. I'm not the Bishop of Tehuacaa. Q But prior to your leaving as the Bishop of Tehuacan? A I did not begin. Q To your knowledge did Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera ever seek voluntary laicization from the Diocese of Tehuacan? A I don't know. Q To your knowledge as you sit here today, is Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera still a member, a clerical member, of the Roman Catholic church?	A I don't understand the question. We it more clear? Q Sure. When you left Mexico to tre United States, were you required to obtain passport? A That's correct, Q Did the Diocese of Tehuacan assist Nicholas Aguilar Rivera in obtaining any travel to the United States? A No. Q Did the Diocese of Tehuacan facil passport being issued for Father Nicholas for his transport to the United States? A No. MR. WATERS: Here's what I'd like to like to take a brief break at this time. We sandwiches being brought in for this side They've informed me that there are sandy	X (714)662-13 WESA, CA 926 Vould you make avel to the a a visa at Father visas for his litate a Aguilar Rivera o do. I would thave of the table. viches or food
H. 15 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	AHN & BOWERSOCK (800) 660-3187 FAX (714)662-1398 1 KALMUS DRIVE, SUITE LI COSTA MESA, CA 92626 Aguilar Rivera is incardinated into the Archdiocese of Mexico? A He's not in this Archdiocese. Q At anytime have you caused to be initiated laicization proceedings against Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera? A That's not my decision. I'm not the Bishop of Tehuacan. Q But prior to your leaving as the Bishop of Tehuacan? A 1 did not begin. Q To your knowledge did Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera ever seek voluntary laicization from the Diocese of Tehuacan? A 1 don't know. Q To your knowledge as you sit here today, is Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera still a member, a clerical member, of the Roman Catholic church? A I don't know what decisions may have been	A I don't understand the question. We it more clear? Q Sure. When you left Mexico to tre United States, were you required to obtain passport? A That's correct. Q Did the Diocese of Tchuacan assist Nicholas Aguilar Rivera in obtaining any travel to the United States? A No. Q Did the Diocese of Tchuacan facil passport being issued for Father Nicholas for his transport to the United States? A No. MR. WATERS: Here's what I'd like to like to take a brief break at this time. We sandwiches being brought in for this side They've informed me that there are sandy available for the defense, so I would like	X (714)662-13 WESA, CA 926 Vould you make avel to the a a visa et Father visas for his litate a Aguilar Rivera o do. I would a have of the table, wiches or food to take a
H. 15 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 20	AHN & BOWERSOCK (800) 660-3187 FAX (714)662-1398 1 KALMUS DRIVE, SUITE LI COSTA MESA, CA 92626 Aguilar Rivera is incardinated into the Archdiocese of Mexico? A He's not in this Archdiocese. Q At anytime have you caused to be initiated laicization proceedings against Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera? A That's not my decision. I'm not the Bishop of Tehuacan. Q But prior to your leaving as the Bishop of Tehuacan? A 1 did not begin. Q To your knowledge did Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera ever seek voluntary laicization from the Diocese of Tehuacan? A 1 don't know. Q To your knowledge as you sit here today, is Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera still a member, a clerical member, of the Roman Catholic church? A I don't know what decisions may have been made.	A I don't understand the question. We it more clear? Q Sure. When you left Mexico to tre United States, were you required to obtain passport? A That's correct. Q Did the Diocese of Tchuacan assist Nicholas Aguilar Rivera in obtaining any travel to the United States? A No. Q Did the Diocese of Tchuacan facil passport being issued for Father Nicholas for his transport to the United States? A No. MR. WATERS: Here's what I'd like to like to take a brief break at this time. We sandwiches being brought in for this side They've informed me that there are sandy available for the defense, so I would like to take a break for some nourishment as	X (714)662-13 WESA, CA 926 /ould you make avel to the a a visa et Father visas for his litate a Aguilar Rivera o do. I would have of the table, viches or food to take a and some rest and
H. 15 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 2 1	AHN & BOWERSOCK (800) 660-3187 FAX (714)662-1398 1 KALMUS DRIVE, SUITE LI COSTA MESA, CA 92626 Aguilar Rivera is incardinated into the Archdiocese of Mexico? A He's not in this Archdiocese. Q At anytime have you caused to be initiated laicization proceedings against Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera? A That's not my decision. I'm not the Bishop of Tehuacaa. Q But prior to your leaving as the Bishop of Tehuacau? A 1 did not begin. Q To your knowledge did Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera ever seek voluntary laicization from the Diocese of Tehuacau? A 1 don't know. Q To your knowledge as you sit here today, is Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera still a member, a clerical member, of the Roman Catholic church? A I don't know what decisions may have been made. Q Did father — strike that. Father Nicholas	A I don't understand the question. We it more clear? Q Sure. When you left Mexico to tre United States, were you required to obtain passport? A That's correct, Q Did the Diocese of Tchuacan assist Nicholas Aguilar Rivera in obtaining any travel to the United States? A No. Q Did the Diocese of Tchuacan facil passport being issued for Father Nicholas for his transport to the United States? A No. MR. WATERS: Here's what I'd like to like to take a brief break at this time. We sandwiches being brought in for this side They've informed me that there are sandy available for the defense, so I would like 45-minute break for some nourishment at we'll back, and I think we will be able to	X (714)662-13 WESA, CA 926 /ould you make avel to the a a visa et Father visas for his litate a Aguilar Rivera o do. I would have of the table, viches or food to take a and some rest and
H 15 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	AHN & BOWERSOCK (800) 660-3187 FAX (714)662-1398 1 KALMUS DRIVE, SUITE L1 COSTA MESA, CA 92626 Aguilar Rivera is incardinated into the Archdiocese of Mexico? A He's not in this Archdiocese. Q At anytime have you caused to be initiated laicization proceedings against Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera? A That's not my decision. I'm not the Bishop of Tehuacan. Q But prior to your leaving as the Bishop of Tehuacan? A I did not begin. Q To your knowledge did Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera ever seek voluntary laicization from the Diocese of Tehuacan? A I don't know. Q To your knowledge as you sit here today, is Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera still a member, a clerical member, of the Roman Catholic church? A I don't know what decisions may have been made. Q Did father — strike that. Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera informed you that he desired to travel to	A I don't understand the question. We it more clear? Q Sure. When you left Mexico to tre United States, were you required to obtain passport? A That's correct. Q Did the Diocese of Tehuacan assist Nicholas Aguilar Rivera in obtaining any travel to the United States? A No. Q Did the Diocese of Tehuacan facil passport being issued for Father Nicholas for his transport to the United States? A No. MR. WATERS: Here's what I'd like to like to take a brief break at this time. We sandwiches being brought in for this side They've informed me that there are sandy available for the defense, so I would like 45-minute break for some nourishment at we'll back, and I think we will be able to MR. SELSBERG: Okay.	X (714)662-13 WESA, CA 926 Yould you make a vel to the a visa at Father visas for his litate a Aguilar Rivera o do, I would a have of the table, wiches or food to take a and some rest anknock it down.
H. 15 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 20 21 22 23	AHN & BOWERSOCK (800) 660-3187 FAX (714)662-1398 1 KALMUS DRIVE, SUITE L1 COSTA MESA, CA 92626 Aguilar Rivera is incardinated into the Archdiocese of Mexico? A He's not in this Archdiocese. Q At anytime have you caused to be initiated laicization proceedings against Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera? A That's not my decision. I'm not the Bishop of Tehuacan. Q But prior to your leaving as the Bishop of Tehuacan? A I did not begin. Q To your knowledge did Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera ever seek voluntary laicization from the Diocese of Tehuacan? A I don't know. Q To your knowledge as you sit here today, is Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera still a member, a clerical member, of the Roman Catholic church? A I don't know what decisions may have been made. Q Did father strike that. Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera informed you that he desired to travel to Los Angeles, correct?	A I don't understand the question. We it more clear? Q Sure. When you left Mexico to tre United States, were you required to obtain passport? A That's correct. Q Did the Diocese of Tchuacan assist Nicholas Aguilar Rivera in obtaining any travel to the United States? A No. Q Did the Diocese of Tchuacan facil passport being issued for Father Nicholas for his transport to the United States? A No. MR. WATERS: Here's what I'd like to like to take a brief break at this time. We sandwiches being brought in for this side They've informed me that there are sandy available for the defense, so I would like 45-minute break for some nourishment at we'll back, and I think we will be able to MR. SELSBERG: Okay. (Lunch recess taken from 2:40 p.m. to	X (714)662-13 WESA, CA 926 Yould you make a vel to the a visa at Father visas for his litate a Aguilar Rivera o do, I would a have of the table, wiches or food to take a and some rest anknock it down.
H 15 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 20 1 2 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 20 21 2 2 3 4	AHN & BOWERSOCK (800) 660-3187 FAX (714)662-1398 1 KALMUS DRIVE, SUITE L1 COSTA MESA, CA 92626 Aguilar Rivera is incardinated into the Archdiocese of Mexico? A He's not in this Archdiocese. Q At anytime have you caused to be initiated laicization proceedings against Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera? A That's not my decision. I'm not the Bishop of Tehuacan. Q But prior to your leaving as the Bishop of Tehuacan? A I did not begin. Q To your knowledge did Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera ever seek voluntary laicization from the Diocese of Tehuacan? A I don't know. Q To your knowledge as you sit here today, is Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera still a member, a clerical member, of the Roman Catholic church? A I don't know what decisions may have been made. Q Did father — strike that. Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera informed you that he desired to travel to Los Angeles, correct? A That's correct.	A I don't understand the question. We it more clear? Q Sure. When you left Mexico to tre United States, were you required to obtain passport? A That's correct. Q Did the Diocese of Tchuacan assis Nicholas Aguilar Rivera in obtaining any prived to the United States? A No. Q Did the Diocese of Tchuacan facil passport being issued for Father Nicholas for his transport to the United States? A No. MR. WATERS: Here's what I'd like to like to take a brief break at this time. We sandwiches being brought in for this side They've informed me that there are sandy available for the defense, so I would like 45-minute break for some nourishment at we'll back, and I think we will be able to MR. SELSBERG: Okay. (Lunch recess taken from 2:40 p.m. to BY MR. WATERS:	X (714)662-13 WESA, CA 926 Yould you make a visa at Father visas for his litate a Aguilar Rivera o do. I would a have of the table. Wiches or food to take a and some rest anknock it down.
H 15 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 1 1 2 3 4 15 6 7 8 9 10 1 1 2 3 4 15 6 7 8 9 20 21 22 23	AHN & BOWERSOCK (800) 660-3187 FAX (714)662-1398 1 KALMUS DRIVE, SUITE L1 COSTA MESA, CA 92626 Aguilar Rivera is incardinated into the Archdiocese of Mexico? A He's not in this Archdiocese. Q At anytime have you caused to be initiated laicization proceedings against Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera? A That's not my decision. I'm not the Bishop of Tehuacan. Q But prior to your leaving as the Bishop of Tehuacan? A I did not begin. Q To your knowledge did Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera ever seek voluntary laicization from the Diocese of Tehuacan? A I don't know. Q To your knowledge as you sit here today, is Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera still a member, a clerical member, of the Roman Catholic church? A I don't know what decisions may have been made. Q Did father — strike that. Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera informed you that he desired to travel to Los Angeles, correct? A That's correct. Q Did he provide you an itinerary regarding his	A I don't understand the question. We it more clear? Q Sure. When you left Mexico to tre United States, were you required to obtain passport? A That's correct. Q Did the Diocese of Tchuacan assist Nicholas Aguilar Rivera in obtaining any travel to the United States? A No. Q Did the Diocese of Tchuacan facil passport being issued for Father Nicholas for his transport to the United States? A No. MR. WATERS: Here's what I'd like to like to take a brief break at this time. We sandwiches being brought in for this side They've informed me that there are sandy available for the defense, so I would like 45-minute break for some nourishment at we'll back, and I think we will be able to MR. SELSBERG: Okay. (Lunch recess taken from 2:40 p.m. to	VESA, CA 926 Yould you make evel to the a a visa At Father visas for his Itate a Aguilar Rivera O do. I would thave of the table. viches or food to take a and some rest and knock it down.
H 15 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 20 21 22 3 24	AHN & BOWERSOCK (800) 660-3187 FAX (714)662-1398 1 KALMUS DRIVE, SUITE L1 COSTA MESA, CA 92626 Aguilar Rivera is incardinated into the Archdiocese of Mexico? A He's not in this Archdiocese. Q At anytime have you caused to be initiated laicization proceedings against Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera? A That's not my decision. I'm not the Bishop of Tehuacan. Q But prior to your leaving as the Bishop of Tehuacan? A I did not begin. Q To your knowledge did Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera ever seek voluntary laicization from the Diocese of Tehuacan? A I don't know. Q To your knowledge as you sit here today, is Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera still a member, a clerical member, of the Roman Catholic church? A I don't know what decisions may have been made. Q Did father — strike that. Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera informed you that he desired to travel to Los Angeles, correct? A That's correct.	A I don't understand the question. We it more clear? Q Sure. When you left Mexico to tre United States, were you required to obtain passport? A That's correct. Q Did the Diocese of Tchuacan assis Nicholas Aguilar Rivera in obtaining any prived to the United States? A No. Q Did the Diocese of Tchuacan facil passport being issued for Father Nicholas for his transport to the United States? A No. MR. WATERS: Here's what I'd like to like to take a brief break at this time. We sandwiches being brought in for this side They've informed me that there are sandy available for the defense, so I would like 45-minute break for some nourishment at we'll back, and I think we will be able to MR. SELSBERG: Okay. (Lunch recess taken from 2:40 p.m. to BY MR. WATERS:	X (714)662-13 WESA, CA 926 Yould you make a visa A visa At Father Visas for his litate a Aguilar Rivera O do. I would thave of the table. Wiches or food to take a and some rest an knock it down.

. Norberto, you realize you're still under oath? Exhibit 5, correct? A Yes, correct. 2 A Correct. Q During the break your attorney provided me Q Did you at anytime consult with a Canon lawyer copies of documents which you reviewed in preparation for within the Diocese of Tehuacan regarding the proper today's deposition. I will have those marked next in canonical procedure for obtaining resignation of a parish 6 order as one complete exhibit. 6 priest from the parish? Will you please take a look at Exhibit 6, and A I understand the term "irrevocable resignation" ጵ after your review I will ask you to confirm for me and the and when it needs to be put in question. 9 record that those documents contained in Exhibit 6 are all 9 Q Did you consult the Canon lawyer regarding hΩ the documents that you reviewed in preparation for today's lΩ accepting the resignation of Father Nicholas Aguilar deposition. 11 Rivera? 12 (The document referred to was marked as 12 A About the acceptance of his resignation? Plaintiff's Exhibit 6 for identification and O Yes. attached to this deposition.) A The same secretary. 15 THE WITNESS: Very well. Q So the Canon lawyer is the person you were 16 BY MR. WATERS: Q Are those documents contained in Exhibit 6 all A He is the expert in Canon law. hя the documents that you reviewed prior to today's Q Did you consult with the same secretary regarding the sending of Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera to MR. SELSBERG: You mean in the last couple of days? ķο the Archdiocese of Los Angeles? MR. WATERS: Yes, in preparation for today's MR. SELSBERG: Objection, Assumes facts not in evidence and mischaracterizes the witness's testimony. MR. SELSBERG: Yes. It's a different question. MR. WATERS: And I acknowledge -- I'm not trying BY MR. WATERS: to - I used a poor word, so let me withdraw the question O Just so the record is crystal clear, besides and ask this. HAHN & BOWERSOCK (800) 660-3187 FAX (714)662-1398 HAHN & BOWERSOCK (800) 660-3187 FAX (714)662-1398 151 KALMUS DRIVE, SUITE L1 COSTA MESA, CA 92626 151 KALMUS DRIVE, SUITE L1 COSTA MESA, CA 92626 those documents contained in Exhibit 6, you reviewed no BY MR. WATERS: other documents in preparation for today's deposition? 2 Q Did you consult with your Canon lawyer regarding A Not in these days. 3 allowing Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera to travel to the Q Have you reviewed any documents at anytime Archdiocese of Los Angeles? besides the documents contained in Exhibit 6 for A 1 made the decision. preparation for today's deposition? Q But did you consult with your Canon lawyer? A No, these are the documents I have knowledge Q Did you consult with your Canon lawyer regarding Q Very well. Just some housekeeping issues. I the proper procedure for allowing Father Nicholas Aguilar would like to refer you back to Exhibit 4. Rivera to transfer, or to travel to the Archdiocese of Los Q And ask you how you interpret the term A I never sent him. As I repeated I never helped him, as I repeated. All I did was give him a permit. A Boys, people 18 to 30 years of age. Q Let me ask you this then. Did you consult with Q Do you interpret the term "chamaco" as a your Canon lawyer regarding your granting a permit for child? Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera to travel to the A I don't know what you mean when you say "child." Archdiocese of Los Angeles? Q Person under the age of 18. MR. SELSBERG: Hold on a second. I don't know where A No. Vernon got the word "permit" from. You misspoke and he Q So as you view the term chamaco, it refers to an picked up on it. INTERPRETER TUCK: "Permission," if there's any individual above the age of 18? 21 A That's how you normally express it. difference. To the extent there is, it is permission. Q Okay. Prior to the lunch break you testified MR. SELSBERG: There is. that Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera tendered you his MR. WATERS: Okay, let me just withdraw the question. irrevocable resignation from the parish as documented by I took it from the translation. 125 HAHN & BOWERSOCK (800) 660-3187 FAX (714)662-1398 HAHN & BOWERSOCK (800) 660-3187 FAX (714)662-1398 151 KALMUS DRIVE, SUITE L1 COSTA MESA, CA 92626 151 KALMUS DRIVE, SUITE LI COSTA MESA, CA 92626

127

HAHN & BOWERSOCK (800) 660-3187 FAX (714)662-1398

151 KALMUS DRIVE, SUITE LI COSTA MESA, CA 92626

129

HAHN & BOWERSOCK (800) 660-3187 FAX (714)662-1398

151 KALMUS DRIVE, SUITE LI COSTA MESA, CA 92626

9/45/0

1	references the fact that Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera's	1	Q Was it with the Servants of the Paracletes in
2	faculties within the Diocese of Tehuacan were to be	2	New Mexico?
3	revoked as of January 1987?	3	A No, it was here with some psychologists in
4	A I repeat again, those faculties are expressly	4	Mexico.
5	for one year, no more.	5	Q Do you recall the name of the psychologist?
6	Q Okay. Besides the letter to which you just	6	A No.
7	referenced, the letter dated January 27, 1987 -	7	Q Did you receive any reports from the
8	A Excuse me.	8	psychologists?
وا	Q Besides the letter that you just referenced,	9	A I don't remember.
ιo		10	Q Did you speak to any psychologist regarding
11		11	therapy rendered to Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera?
12	· -	12	A No, I never talked with his psychologist.
13	* ***	13	Q Do you know if anybody within the Diocese of
14		14	Tehuacan receives any conversations or written
15		15	correspondence with any therapist regarding treatment
16		16	rendered to Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera?
17	•	17	A I don't remember if anybody did.
8		18	Q Did the Diocese of Tehuacan pay for the cost of
į,		19	the therapy rendered to Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera?
20	Q And besides the letter of January 1987 you have	20	A Not in my time.
51	no other document that support your allegation?	21	MR. WATERS: For housekeeping, after the lunch break
22	·	22	your attorney provided me with another document which
23		23	could be responsive to our document request and we
24	Can you repeat the question?	24	previously marked that type of document category as
25	•	25	Exhibit 2.
Γ	130	Γ	132
١,		١.,	
	HAHN & BOWERSOCK (800) 660-3187 FAX (714)662-1398 151 KALMUS DRIVE, SUITE L1 COSTA MESA, CA 92626		AHN & BOWERSOCK (800) 660-3187 FAX (714)662-1398 51 KALMUS DRIVE, SUITE L1 COSTA MESA, CA 92626
1	BY MR. WATERS:	1	So as long as there's no objection with opposing
2	Q Referring you back to Exhibit 5.	2	counsel, I will propose adding that one-page document to
3		3	Exhibit 2 thereby making Exhibit 2 a three-page document,
4	Q Yes. Do you have any idea as to the health	4	MR. SELSBERG: No objection.
5		5	MR, WATERS: Thank you.
16		6	BY MR. WATERS:
17	Q What are the health reasons?	7	Q Norberto, you endorsed a declaration in support
8	A When the Father requested this permission and	8	of a motion to quash service of summons for lack of
9		9	personal jurisdiction, correct?
μc		10	A That's correct.
t 1		11	Q And in fact a copy of that declaration is
12	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	12	contained in Exhibit 6; is that correct?
13	•	13	A Yes, correct.
14		14	Q May I ask you, who assisted you in the
1.5	Q Did you send him to treatment at any mental	15	preparation of this declaration?
14	•	16	A My United States attorneys together with the
1:	•	17	attorney from Mexico Fernandez del Castillo.
<u>.</u>]:		18	Q Prior to your endorsements on this declaration,
1	• •	19	did you review any documents?
٠L	A He decided it, that it would be attended to.	20	A What kind?
***	•	21	Q Any kind of documents.
1	Q To your knowledge did he ever receive therapy?		
	Q To your knowledge did he ever receive therapy? A He received therapy.	22	A Yes.
		ŧ	A Yes. Q Did you review all the documents which Father
12/12/20	A He received therapy. Q Do you know the institution or place where he	22	
12 12 2	A He received therapy. Q Do you know the institution or place where he received therapy?	22 23	Q Did you review all the documents which Father Baldemar obtained?
	A He received therapy. Q Do you know the institution or place where he received therapy?	22 23 24 25	Q Did you review all the documents which Father Baldemar obtained?
	A He received therapy. Q Do you know the institution or place where he received therapy? A I don't remember the name.	22 23 24 25	Q Did you review all the documents which Father Baldemar obtained? A I'm not sure if it was all of them but I saw 1.33
	A He received therapy. Q Do you know the institution or place where he received therapy? A I don't remember the name.	22 23 24 25	Q Did you review all the documents which Father Baldemar obtained? A I'm not sure if it was all of them but I saw

1	something, I saw some documents.	1	Q Did you suggest where he should seek rest?
2	Q And you have personal knowledge of all facts put	2	A No.
3	forth in this declaration, correct?	3	Q Did you suggest that Father Nicholas Aguilar
4	A That's correct.	4	Rivera seek rest in Los Angeles, California?
5	Q I would like to refer you to paragraph No. 9 of	5	A He stressed that to me that he wanted to rest in
6	your declaration. You don't need to read it out loud. I	6	Los Angeles and that there is where he would be attended
7	just wanted to refer you to that paragraph and then I will	7	to.
8	ask you some questions.	8	Q You also say that you ordered him for
9	A Okay. Thank you.	9	psychiatric help?
0	Q You have read paragraph No. 9?	0	A What?
1	A I read No. 9.	11	Q You also state in paragraph 10 that you ordered
2	Q Is it true that in '86 in your capacity as	12	Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera for psychiatric help?
3	Bishop of the Diocese of Tehuacan you learned the	13	A Correct because he looked very disturbed to
4	Defendant, Father Nicholas Aguilar, who was then a parish	14	me.
5	priest at the parish of San Sebastian Martir had been	15	Q Any other basis besides his affect that you
16	assaulted at his parish residence on August 7t, 1986?	16	observed? Affect, A-f-f-e-c-t.
17		17	A I didn't understand your question.
18	THE WITNESS: That's correct, and I answered that	18	Q Besides his physical appearance and demeanor,
19	twice.	19	was there anything else that led you to order him to seek
20	BY MR. WATERS:	20	psychiatric help?
21	Q Okay. And how - besides - have you told me	21	A Yes.
22	every method upon which you learned of the assault, and I	22	Q What else?
23	believe your testimony was you learned from another	23	A I have repeated several times to you that I
24	individual and then you contacted Father Nicholas Aguilar	24	suspected after reading information that that event of a
25	Rivera yourself and he informed you of the attack; is that	25	homosexual nature had occurred.
	134		136
H.	AHN & BOWERSOCK (800) 660-3187 FAX (714)662-1398	н	AHN & BOWERSOCK (800) 660-3187 FAX (714)662-1398
	1 Kalmus drive, suite li costa mesa, ca 92626		51 KALMUS DRIVE, SUITE L1 COSTA MESA, CA 92626
		┼	······································
1		ł	1
Į	correct?	1	Q Who was the priest that replaced Father Nicholas
I 2	A That's correct, these two, but you have	1 2	Q Who was the priest that replaced Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera?
		1	
2	A That's correct, these two, but you have	2	Aguilar Rivera?
2 3	A That's correct, these two, but you have forgotten that I also mentioned the policeman.	3	Aguilar Rivera? A Father Florencio de Los Santos.
2 3 4 5 6	A That's correct, these two, but you have forgotten that I also mentioned the policeman. Q Okay.	3 4	Aguilar Rivera? A Father Florencio de Los Santos. Q Did you explain to this Father as to why you
2 3 4 5	A That's correct, these two, but you have forgotten that I also mentioned the policeman. Q Okay. A Also, I must say that I heard these rumors when	2 3 4 5	Aguilar Rivera? A Father Florencio de Los Santos. Q Did you explain to this Father as to why you were appointing him to replace Father Nicholas Aguilar
2 3 4 5 6	A That's correct, these two, but you have forgotten that I also mentioned the policeman. Q Okay. A Also, I must say that I heard these rumors when the news was heard about the Father having been	2 3 4 5 6	Aguilar Rivera? A Father Florencio de Los Santos. Q Did you explain to this Father as to why you were appointing him to replace Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera?
2 3 4 5 6 7	A That's correct, these two, but you have forgotten that I also mentioned the policeman. Q Okay. A Also, I must say that I heard these rumors when the news was heard about the Father having been assaulted.	2 3 4 5 6 7	Aguilar Rivera? A Father Florencio de Los Santos. Q Did you explain to this Father as to why you were appointing him to replace Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera? A It wasn't necessary.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A That's correct, these two, but you have forgotten that I also mentioned the policeman. Q Okay. A Also, I must say that I heard these rumors when the news was heard about the Father having been assaulted. Q And the rumors which you heard are what?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Aguilar Rivera? A Father Florencio de Los Santos. Q Did you explain to this Father as to why you were appointing him to replace Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera? A It wasn't necessary. Q Do you know if this Father who replaced Father
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A That's correct, these two, but you have forgotten that I also mentioned the policeman. Q Okay. A Also, I must say that I heard these rumors when the news was heard about the Father having been assaulted. Q And the rumors which you heard are what? Describe for me the rumors.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Aguilar Rivera? A Father Florencio de Los Santos. Q Did you explain to this Father as to why you were appointing him to replace Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera? A It wasn't necessary. Q Do you know if this Father who replaced Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera is still alive?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A That's correct, these two, but you have forgotten that I also mentioned the policeman. Q Okay. A Also, I must say that I heard these rumors when the news was heard about the Father having been assaulted. Q And the rumors which you heard are what? Describe for me the rumors. A The rumors were that that had already happened	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Aguilar Rivera? A Father Florencio de Los Santos. Q Did you explain to this Father as to why you were appointing him to replace Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera? A It wasn't necessary. Q Do you know if this Father who replaced Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera is still alive? A I believe so.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A That's correct, these two, but you have forgotten that I also mentioned the policeman. Q Okay. A Also, I must say that I heard these rumors when the news was heard about the Father having been assaulted. Q And the rumors which you heard are what? Describe for me the rumors. A The rumors were that that had already happened previously and others, other guys, were coming to the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Aguilar Rivera? A Father Florencio de Los Santos. Q Did you explain to this Father as to why you were appointing him to replace Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera? A It wasn't necessary. Q Do you know if this Father who replaced Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera is still alive? A I believe so. Q Do you have any information as to where he can be located? A I don't know where is he now.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A That's correct, these two, but you have forgotten that I also mentioned the policeman. Q Okay. A Also, I must say that I heard these rumors when the news was heard about the Father having been assaulted. Q And the rumors which you heard are what? Describe for me the rumors. A The rumors were that that had aiready happened previously and others, other guys, were coming to the parish house and were spending the night there and that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Aguilar Rivera? A Father Florencio de Los Santos. Q Did you explain to this Father as to why you were appointing him to replace Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera? A It wasn't necessary. Q Do you know if this Father who replaced Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera is still alive? A I believe so. Q Do you have any information as to where he can be located?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A That's correct, these two, but you have forgotten that I also mentioned the policeman. Q Okay. A Also, I must say that I heard these rumors when the news was heard about the Father having been assaulted. Q And the rumors which you heard are what? Describe for me the rumors. A The rumors were that that had aiready happened previously and others, other guys, were coming to the parish house and were spending the night there and that these guys were from different places. Q Okay. And when you say that it had happened before, are you saying that it happened before in 1986 or	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Aguilar Rivera? A Father Florencio de Los Santos. Q Did you explain to this Father as to why you were appointing him to replace Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera? A It wasn't necessary. Q Do you know if this Father who replaced Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera is still alive? A I believe so. Q Do you have any information as to where he can be located? A I don't know where is he now.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 I I 2 I 3 14 I 5 16	A That's correct, these two, but you have forgotten that I also mentioned the policeman. Q Okay. A Also, I must say that I heard these rumors when the news was heard about the Father having been assaulted. Q And the rumors which you heard are what? Describe for me the rumors. A The rumors were that that had aiready happened previously and others, other guys, were coming to the parish house and were spending the night there and that these guys were from different places. Q Okay. And when you say that it had happened	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Aguilar Rivera? A Father Florencio de Los Santos. Q Did you explain to this Father as to why you were appointing him to replace Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera? A It wasn't necessary. Q Do you know if this Father who replaced Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera is still alive? A I believe so. Q Do you have any information as to where he can be located? A I don't know where is he now. Q Is he still a priest affiliated with the Diocese of Tchuacan? A 1 believe so.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A That's correct, these two, but you have forgotten that I also mentioned the policeman. Q Okay. A Also, I must say that I heard these rumors when the news was heard about the Father having been assaulted. Q And the rumors which you heard are what? Describe for me the rumors. A The rumors were that that had already happened previously and others, other guys, were coming to the parish house and were spending the night there and that these guys were from different places. Q Okay. And when you say that it had happened before, are you saying that it happened before in 1986 or was it rumored that this type of activity had happened before in the more distant past?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Aguilar Rivera? A Father Florencio de Los Santos. Q Did you explain to this Father as to why you were appointing him to replace Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera? A It wasn't necessary. Q Do you know if this Father who replaced Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera is still alive? A I believe so. Q Do you have any information as to where he can be located? A I don't know where is he now. Q Is he still a priest affiliated with the Diocese of Tchuacan? A 1 believe so. Q At anytime has this priest approached you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A That's correct, these two, but you have forgotten that I also mentioned the policeman. Q Okay. A Also, I must say that I heard these rumors when the news was heard about the Father having been assaulted. Q And the rumors which you heard are what? Describe for me the rumors. A The rumors were that that had already happened previously and others, other guys, were coming to the parish house and were spending the night there and that these guys were from different places. Q Okay. And when you say that it had happened before, are you saying that it happened before in 1986 or was it rumored that this type of activity had happened before in the more distant past? A They were saying that it had happened before.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Aguilar Rivera? A Father Florencio de Los Santos. Q Did you explain to this Father as to why you were appointing him to replace Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera? A It wasn't necessary. Q Do you know if this Father who replaced Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera is still alive? A I believe so. Q Do you have any information as to where he can be located? A I don't know where is he now. Q Is he still a priest affiliated with the Diocese of Tehuacan? A 1 believe so. Q At anytime has this priest approached you regarding any rumors which he has heard about Father
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 13 14 15 6 17 18 9	A That's correct, these two, but you have forgotten that I also mentioned the policeman. Q Okay. A Also, I must say that I heard these rumors when the news was heard about the Father having been assaulted. Q And the rumors which you heard are what? Describe for me the rumors. A The rumors were that that had already happened previously and others, other guys, were coming to the parish house and were spending the night there and that these guys were from different places. Q Okay. And when you say that it had happened before, are you saying that it happened before in 1986 or was it rumored that this type of activity had happened before in the more distant past? A They were saying that it had happened before. Q Did they tell you a time frame?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Aguilar Rivera? A Father Florencio de Los Santos. Q Did you explain to this Father as to why you were appointing him to replace Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera? A It wasn't necessary. Q Do you know if this Father who replaced Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera is still alive? A I believe so. Q Do you have any information as to where he can be located? A I don't know where is he now. Q Is he still a priest affiliated with the Diocese of Tchuacan? A 1 believe so. Q At anytime has this priest approached you regarding any rumors which he has heard about Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 7 18 19 20	A That's correct, these two, but you have forgotten that I also mentioned the policeman. Q Okay. A Also, I must say that I heard these rumors when the news was heard about the Father having been assaulted. Q And the rumors which you heard are what? Describe for me the rumors. A The rumors were that that had already happened previously and others, other guys, were coming to the parish house and were spending the night there and that these guys were from different places. Q Okay. And when you say that it had happened before, are you saying that it happened before in 1986 or was it rumored that this type of activity had happened before in the more distant past? A They were saying that it had happened before. Q Did they tell you a time frame? A They were saying that it happened before and I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Aguilar Rivera? A Father Florencio de Los Santos. Q Did you explain to this Father as to why you were appointing him to replace Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera? A It wasn't necessary. Q Do you know if this Father who replaced Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera is still alive? A I believe so. Q Do you have any information as to where he can be located? A I don't know where is he now. Q Is he still a priest affiliated with the Diocese of Tehuacan? A 1 believe so. Q At anytime has this priest approached you regarding any rumors which he has heard about Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera? A Never.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 13 14 5 6 7 18 9 20 21	A That's correct, these two, but you have forgotten that I also mentioned the policeman. Q Okay. A Also, I must say that I heard these rumors when the news was heard about the Father having been assaulted. Q And the rumors which you heard are what? Describe for me the rumors. A The rumors were that that had aiready happened previously and others, other guys, were coming to the parish house and were spending the night there and that these guys were from different places. Q Okay. And when you say that it had happened before, are you saying that it happened before in 1986 or was it rumored that this type of activity had happened before in the more distant past? A They were saying that it had happened before. Q Did they tell you a time frame? A They were saying that it happened before and I did not ask anybody for dates.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Aguilar Rivera? A Father Florencio de Los Santos. Q Did you explain to this Father as to why you were appointing him to replace Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera? A It wasn't necessary. Q Do you know if this Father who replaced Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera is still alive? A I believe so. Q Do you have any information as to where he can be located? A I don't know where is he now. Q Is he still a priest affiliated with the Diocese of Tehuacan? A 1 believe so. Q At anytime has this priest approached you regarding any rumors which he has heard about Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera? A Never. Q On January 27th, 1987 you wrote a letter of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 13 14 5 16 7 18 19 20 1 22	A That's correct, these two, but you have forgotten that I also mentioned the policeman. Q Okay. A Also, I must say that I heard these rumors when the news was heard about the Father having been assaulted. Q And the rumors which you heard are what? Describe for me the rumors. A The rumors were that that had aiready happened previously and others, other guys, were coming to the parish house and were spending the night there and that these guys were from different places. Q Okay. And when you say that it had happened before, are you saying that it happened before in 1986 or was it rumored that this type of activity had happened before in the more distant past? A They were saying that it had happened before. Q Did they tell you a time frame? A They were saying that it happened before and I did not ask anybody for dates. Q Paragraph 10 of your declaration, you state that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Aguilar Rivera? A Father Florencio de Los Santos. Q Did you explain to this Father as to why you were appointing him to replace Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera? A It wasn't necessary. Q Do you know if this Father who replaced Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera is still alive? A I believe so. Q Do you have any information as to where he can be located? A I don't know where is he now. Q Is he still a priest affiliated with the Diocese of Tehuacan? A 1 believe so. Q At anytime has this priest approached you regarding any rumors which he has heard about Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera? A Never. Q On January 27th, 1987 you wrote a letter of introduction to Roger Mahony introducing Roger Mahony to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A That's correct, these two, but you have forgotten that I also mentioned the policeman. Q Okay. A Also, I must say that I heard these rumors when the news was heard about the Father having been assaulted. Q And the rumors which you heard are what? Describe for me the rumors. A The rumors were that that had already happened previously and others, other guys, were coming to the parish house and were spending the night there and that these guys were from different places. Q Okay. And when you say that it had happened before, are you saying that it happened before in 1986 or was it rumored that this type of activity had happened before in the more distant past? A They were saying that it had happened before. Q Did they tell you a time frame? A They were saying that it happened before and I did not ask anybody for dates. Q Paragraph 10 of your declaration, you state that you ordered Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera to seek rest;	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Aguilar Rivera? A Father Florencio de Los Santos. Q Did you explain to this Father as to why you were appointing him to replace Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera? A It wasn't necessary. Q Do you know if this Father who replaced Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera is still alive? A I believe so. Q Do you have any information as to where he can be located? A I don't know where is he now. Q Is he still a priest affiliated with the Diocese of Tehnacan? A I believe so. Q At anytime has this priest approached you regarding any rumors which he has heard about Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera? A Never. Q On January 27th, 1987 you wrote a letter of introduction to Roger Mahony introducing Roger Mahony to Nicholas Aguilar Rivera, correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 13 14 5 16 7 18 19 20 21 22 3 24	A That's correct, these two, but you have forgotten that I also mentioned the policeman. Q Okay. A Also, I must say that I heard these rumors when the news was heard about the Father having been assaulted. Q And the rumors which you heard are what? Describe for me the rumors. A The rumors were that that had already happened previously and others, other guys, were coming to the parish house and were spending the night there and that these guys were from different places. Q Okay. And when you say that it had happened before, are you saying that it happened before in 1986 or was it rumored that this type of activity had happened before in the more distant past? A They were saying that it had happened before. Q Did they tell you a time frame? A They were saying that it happened before and I did not ask anybody for dates. Q Paragraph 10 of your declaration, you state that you ordered Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera to seek rest; is that a true statement?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Aguilar Rivera? A Father Florencio de Los Santos. Q Did you explain to this Father as to why you were appointing him to replace Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera? A It wasn't necessary. Q Do you know if this Father who replaced Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera is still alive? A I believe so. Q Do you have any information as to where he can be located? A I don't know where is he now. Q Is he still a priest affiliated with the Diocese of Tehuacan? A 1 believe so. Q At anytime has this priest approached you regarding any rumors which he has heard about Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera? A Never. Q On January 27th, 1987 you wrote a letter of introduction to Roger Mahony introducing Roger Mahony to Nicholas Aguilar Rivera, correct? A Correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A That's correct, these two, but you have forgotten that I also mentioned the policeman. Q Okay. A Also, I must say that I heard these rumors when the news was heard about the Father having been assaulted. Q And the rumors which you heard are what? Describe for me the rumors. A The rumors were that that had already happened previously and others, other guys, were coming to the parish house and were spending the night there and that these guys were from different places. Q Okay. And when you say that it had happened before, are you saying that it happened before in 1986 or was it rumored that this type of activity had happened before in the more distant past? A They were saying that it had happened before. Q Did they tell you a time frame? A They were saying that it happened before and I did not ask anybody for dates. Q Paragraph 10 of your declaration, you state that you ordered Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera to seek rest; is that a true statement? A That's correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Aguilar Rivera? A Father Florencio de Los Santos. Q Did you explain to this Father as to why you were appointing him to replace Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera? A It wasn't necessary. Q Do you know if this Father who replaced Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera is still alive? A I believe so. Q Do you have any information as to where he can be located? A I don't know where is he now. Q Is he still a priest affiliated with the Diocese of Tehuacan? A I believe so. Q At anytime has this priest approached you regarding any rumors which he has heard about Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera? A Never. Q On January 27th, 1987 you wrote a letter of introduction to Roger Mahony introducing Roger Mahony to Nicholas Aguilar Rivera, correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 13 14 5 16 7 18 19 20 21 22 3 24	A That's correct, these two, but you have forgotten that I also mentioned the policeman. Q Okay. A Also, I must say that I heard these rumors when the news was heard about the Father having been assaulted. Q And the rumors which you heard are what? Describe for me the rumors. A The rumors were that that had already happened previously and others, other guys, were coming to the parish house and were spending the night there and that these guys were from different places. Q Okay. And when you say that it had happened before, are you saying that it happened before in 1986 or was it rumored that this type of activity had happened before in the more distant past? A They were saying that it had happened before. Q Did they tell you a time frame? A They were saying that it happened before and I did not ask anybody for dates. Q Paragraph 10 of your declaration, you state that you ordered Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera to seek rest; is that a true statement?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Aguilar Rivera? A Father Florencio de Los Santos. Q Did you explain to this Father as to why you were appointing him to replace Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera? A It wasn't necessary. Q Do you know if this Father who replaced Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera is still alive? A I believe so. Q Do you have any information as to where he can be located? A I don't know where is he now. Q Is he still a priest affiliated with the Diocese of Tehuacan? A 1 believe so. Q At anytime has this priest approached you regarding any rumors which he has heard about Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera? A Never. Q On January 27th, 1987 you wrote a letter of introduction to Roger Mahony introducing Roger Mahony to Nicholas Aguilar Rivera, correct? A Correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 13 4 5 6 7 8 9 20 12 22 34 25 H	A That's correct, these two, but you have forgotten that I also mentioned the policeman. Q Okay. A Also, I must say that I heard these rumors when the news was heard about the Father having been assaulted. Q And the rumors which you heard are what? Describe for me the rumors. A The rumors were that that had already happened previously and others, other guys, were coming to the parish house and were spending the night there and that these guys were from different places. Q Okay. And when you say that it had happened before, are you saying that it happened before in 1986 or was it rumored that this type of activity had happened before in the more distant past? A They were saying that it had happened before. Q Did they tell you a time frame? A They were saying that it happened before and I did not ask anybody for dates. Q Paragraph 10 of your declaration, you state that you ordered Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera to seek rest; is that a true statement? A That's correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 22 32 4 25 H	Aguilar Rivera? A Father Florencio de Los Santos. Q Did you explain to this Father as to why you were appointing him to replace Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera? A It wasn't necessary. Q Do you know if this Father who replaced Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera is still alive? A I believe so. Q Do you have any information as to where he can be located? A I don't know where is he now. Q Is he still a priest affiliated with the Diocese of Tehnacan? A I believe so. Q At anytime has this priest approached you regarding any rumors which he has heard about Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera? A Never. Q On January 27th, 1987 you wrote a letter of introduction to Roger Mahony introducing Roger Mahony to Nicholas Aguilar Rivera, correct? A Correct. MR. WATERS: I would like this marked Exhibit 7?

different. Is the phrase quote, "family and health The document referred to was marked as reasons," end quote, used within the church to warn that a Plaintiff's Exhibit 7 for identification and priest suffers from some sort of problem? attached to this deposition.) A I believe that you're distorting this letter. I BY MR. WATERS: don't put anything in parenthesis, family reasons and O I've marked as Exhibit 77 bealth reasons, at least I don't do it in this letter. A Yes. INTERPRETER TUCK: Strike the word "parenthesis" and Q Do you recognize that letter? A Yes. replace it with "quotation marks." BY MR. WATERS: Q Is that the letter of introduction which you Q I would like to refer you to page 4. wrote to Roger Mahony? A I believe so. A Page 4 of what document? O Of your declaration. Q I notice that on that copy the document is not A Yes, very well. Page 4, yes. signed by your pen? A That's correct, it's not signed. Q Specifically beginning at line 5, would you please read that statement? O Is it your custom and practice to not retain A "It was for health and family reasons." copies of documents which you signed? MR. SELSBERG: You mean -- you want to state it a Read the next sentence, please. different way? You're trying to ask him if he retains A "The phrase family and health reasons was used within the church to give warning that a priest suffers copies that have his signature? from some type of problem, evidently health." MR. WATERS: Exactly. Q When has the term "family and health reasons" BY MR. WATERS: been used within the church to warn of a priest having O Is it your custom to retain copies that have some sort of problem? your signature? A I wouldn't know to tell you since when, and it's A No, lots of times I don't sign copies. not a tenn used only in the church. It's a common Q Do you recall if you signed that letter, the 138 HAHN & BOWERSOCK (800) 660-3187 FAX (714)662-1398 HAHN & BOWERSOCK (800) 660-3187 FAX (714)662-1398 151 KALMUS DRIVE, SUITE LI COSTA MESA, CA 92626 151 KALMUS DRIVE, SUITE L1 COSTA MESA, CA 92626 original of that letter? everyday tenn. A. The original, I surely did. 2 Q Have you been instructed from any Q In this letter you inform Cardinal Mahony that 3 instrumentality in Rome to use the term "family and health for family and health reasons Father Nicholas Aguilar 4 reasons" to warn that a priest suffers from some sort of Rivera desires to work in Los Angeles? problem? 6 A Never from Rome. Rome never dictates to me. A That's correct. Q Has anybody within the Diocese of Tchuacan O And what do you mean when you speak of "family and health reasons"? informed you that the phrase "family and health reasons" used to warn that a priest suffers from some sort of A Family reasons and health reasons means that he had asked to go spend time with his family and those are problem? A No. I used it because it's a common everyday the reasons he had to go see his family, and for health term. Nobody dictated it to me, neither from Rome nor reasons I've already explained. The Father, in addition to having been assaulted, was also disturbed. He needed to be attended to for the problem that I suspected he had, Q To your knowledge when you authored the letter of January 27th, 1987, was pedophilia considered an which was a health problem, upon mentioning 116 homosexuality. Q Is the phrase, quote, "family and health A. Repeat the question. I did not understand the reasons," end quote, used within the church to warn that a question. (Record read: h9 priest suffers from some sort of problem? "Question: To your knowledge when you bo A Not only in the church but it's commonly used in 21 authored the letter of January 27th, 1987, Mexico to submit a resignation for health reasons. was pedophilia considered an illness?") Q No problem. MR. SELSBERG: I object to that question as A Without that meaning, what kind of health misleading. You can ask him if it was considered an problems? illness then but it has nothing to do with the letter he Q I understand. My question is a little 139 HAHN & BOWERSOCK (800) 660-3187 FAX (714)662-1398 HAHN & BOWERSOCK (800) 660-3187 FAX (714)662-1398 151 KALMUS DRIVE, SUITE L1 COSTA MEŠA, CA 92626 151 KALMUS DRIVE, SUITE L1 COSTA MESA, CA 92626

;

1	wrote because the letter did not have any reference	1	BY MR. WATERS:
2	whatsoever.	2	Q What I have had marked plaintiff's Exhibit 8
3	MR. WATERS: That's fine. The question stands,	3	A Very well.
4	THE WITNESS: I never mentioned the word pedophilia	4	Q is this a copy of the letter which you
5	as word for the father's illness.	5	received from Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera?
6	BY MR. WATERS:	6	A I believe so.
7	Q No doubt. When you wrote the letter of January	7	Q In response to this letter from Father Nicholas
8	27th, 1987, did you in your mind view pedophilia as an	8	Aguilar Rivera, did you provide a letter to the
9	illness?	9	Archdiocese of Los Angeles in response?
0	A I considered that pedophilia was an illness, a	10	A Yes, I answered.
1	very serious one.	11	Q And did you answer in written form?
2	Q And by using the term family and health reasons	12	A Correct.
3	in the January 27th, 1987 letter, you anticipated that	13	Q I'm handing you what I've had marked No. 9.
4	Cardinal Mahony would request more information regarding	14	Do you recognize what has been marked Exhibit 9?
5	Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera's history and service in	15	A. That's correct.
6	the Diocese of Tehuscan, correct?	16	Q In this letter - first of all, do you
7	A. Necessarily no Bishop can receive a priest if he	17	personally recall transmitting this correspondence to
8	does not have confidential information.	18	Excellency Archbishop Roger Mahony?
9	Q And you anticipated that Cardinal Mahony would	19	A I dictated the letter and I had it sent to a
0	request confidential information that you would have on	20	religious person to be sent through the mail.
1	Father Aguilar Rivera, correct?	21	Q As you sit here today you specifically remember
2	A That's correct, in the events that he may need	22	causing this letter to be transmitted to the Archdiocese
3	him to give him some employment on ministry.	23	of Los Angeles?
4	Q And you anticipated that he would need this	24	A That's correct.
.5	information because you used the language "family and	25	Q And you had it transmitted to Archbishop Roger
15	142 MEN & BOWERSOCK (800) 660-3187 FAX (714)662-1398 I KALMUS DRIVE, SUITE L1 COSTA MESA, CA 92626	HZ 15	AHN & BOWERSOCK (800) 660-3187 FAX (714)662-133 I KALMUS DRIVE, SUITE L1 COSTA MESA, CA 926
15: 1	AHN & BOWERSOCK (800) 660-3187 FAX (714)662-1398 I KALMUS DRIVE, SUITE L1 COSTA MESA, CA 92626 health reasons," correct?	HZ 15:	AHN & BOWERSOCK (800) 660-3187 FAX (714)662-135 I KALMUS DRIVE, SUITE L1 COSTA MESA, CA 9265 Mahony?
15:	AHN & BOWERSOCK (800) 650-3187 FAX (714)662-1398 I KALMUS DRIVE, SUITE L1 COSTA MESA, CA 92626 health reasons," correct? A That's correct, but not only for that reason but	H./ 15	AHN & BOWERSOCK (800) 660-3187 FAX (714)662-1351 KALMUS DRIVE, SUITE L1 COSTA MESA, CA 9262 Mahony? A I wrote the letter not only to Cardinal Mahony
15: 1 2 3	AHN & BOWERSOCK (800) 660-3187 FAX (714)662-1398 I KALMUS DRIVE, SUITE L1 COSTA MESA, CA 92626 health reasons," correct? A That's correct, but not only for that reason but rather because I suppose with all reasons that the	H/ 15:	AHN & BOWERSOCK (800) 660-3187 FAX (714)662-1351 KALMUS DRIVE, SUITE L1 COSTA MESA, CA 9262 Mahony? A I wrote the letter not only to Cardinal Mahony but a separate copy of the letter to Monsignor Thomas
15: 1 2 3 4	AHN & BOWERSOCK (800) 660-3187 FAX (714)662-1398 I KALMUS DRIVE, SUITE L1 COSTA MESA, CA 92626 health reasons," correct? A That's correct, but not only for that reason but rather because I suppose with all reasons that the Cardinal knows Canon law.	H/ 15:	AHN & BOWERSOCK (800) 660-3187 FAX (714)662-1351 KALMUS DRIVE, SUITE L1 COSTA MESA, CA 9261 Mahony? A I wrote the letter not only to Cardinal Mahony but a separate copy of the letter to Monsignor Thomas Curry, General Vicar of the clergy.
1 2 3 4 5	AHN & BOWERSOCK (800) 660-3187 FAX (714)662-1398 I KALMUS DRIVE, SUITE L1 COSTA MESA, CA 92626 health reasons," correct? A That's correct, but not only for that reason but rather because I suppose with all reasons that the Cardinal knows Canon law. Q And what do you suppose he knows about Canon law	1 2 3 4 5	AHN & BOWERSOCK (800) 660-3187 FAX (714)662-133 I KALMUS DRIVE, SUITE L1 COSTA MESA, CA 926 Mahony? A I wrote the letter not only to Cardinal Mahony but a separate copy of the letter to Monsignor Thomas Curry, General Vicar of the clergy. (The documents referred to were marked as
15: 1 2 3 4 5 6	AHN & BOWERSOCK (800) 660-3187 FAX (714)662-1398 I KALMUS DRIVE, SUITE L1 COSTA MESA, CA 92626 health reasons," correct? A That's correct, but not only for that reason but rather because I suppose with all reasons that the Cardinal knows Canon law. Q And what do you suppose he knows about Canon law that would require him to request more detailed	HZ 15: 1 2 3 4 5 6	MAHN & BOWERSOCK (800) 660-3187 FAX (714)662-133 I KALMUS DRIVE, SUITE L1 COSTA MESA, CA 9263 Mahony? A I wrote the letter not only to Cardinal Mahony but a separate copy of the letter to Monsignor Thomas Curry, General Vicar of the clergy. (The documents referred to were marked as Plaintiff's Exhibits 8 and 9 for identification and
15: 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	AHN & BOWERSOCK (800) 660-3187 FAX (714)662-1398 I KALMUS DRIVE, SUITE L1 COSTA MESA, CA 92626 health reasons," correct? A That's correct, but not only for that reason but rather because I suppose with all reasons that the Cardinal knows Canon law. Q And what do you suppose he knows about Canon law that would require him to request more detailed information?	H2 15 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	MAHN & BOWERSOCK (800) 660-3187 FAX (714)662-133 I KALMUS DRIVE, SUITE L1 COSTA MESA, CA 9263 Mahony? A I wrote the letter not only to Cardinal Mahony but a separate copy of the letter to Monsignor Thomas Curry, General Vicar of the clergy. (The documents referred to were marked as Plaintiff's Exhibits 8 and 9 for identification and attached to this deposition.)
153 1 (2 3 4 5 6 7 8	AHN & BOWERSOCK (800) 660-3187 FAX (714)662-1398 I KALMUS DRIVE, SUITE L1 COSTA MESA, CA 92626 health reasons," correct? A That's correct, but not only for that reason but rather because I suppose with all reasons that the Cardinal knows Canon law. Q And what do you suppose he knows about Canon law that would require him to request more detailed information? A That in order to receive a priest be has to have	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MAHN & BOWERSOCK (800) 660-3187 FAX (714)662-133 I KALMUS DRIVE, SUITE L1 COSTA MESA, CA 9263 Mahony? A I wrote the letter not only to Cardinal Mahony but a separate copy of the letter to Monsignor Thomas Curry, General Vicar of the clergy. (The documents referred to were marked as Plaintiff's Exhibits 8 and 9 for identification and attached to this deposition.) MR. WATERS: We will switch the tape right now.
15: 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	AHN & BOWERSOCK (800) 660-3187 FAX (714)662-1398 I KALMUS DRIVE, SUITE L1 COSTA MESA, CA 92626 health reasons," correct? A That's correct, but not only for that reason but rather because I suppose with all reasons that the Cardinal knows Canon law. Q And what do you suppose he knows about Canon law that would require him to request more detailed information? A That in order to receive a priest he has to have information on the person he's going to receive and whom	HZ 15: 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MAHN & BOWERSOCK (800) 660-3187 FAX (714)662-133 I KALMUS DRIVE, SUITE L1 COSTA MESA, CA 9263 Mahony? A I wrote the letter not only to Cardinal Mahony but a separate copy of the letter to Monsignor Thomas Curry, General Vicar of the clergy. (The documents referred to were marked as Plaintiff's Exhibits 8 and 9 for identification and attached to this deposition.) MR. WATERS: We will switch the tape right now. (Break taken from 4:32 p.m. to 4:36 p.m.)
153 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	health reasons," correct? A That's correct, but not only for that reason but rather because I suppose with all reasons that the Cardinal knows Canon law. Q And what do you suppose he knows about Canon law that would require him to request more detailed information? A That in order to receive a priest he has to have information on the person he's going to receive and whom he wants to entrust a ministry.	H/ 15: 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MAHN & BOWERSOCK (800) 660-3187 FAX (714)662-133 I KALMUS DRIVE, SUITE L1 COSTA MESA, CA 9263 Mahony? A I wrote the letter not only to Cardinal Mahony but a separate copy of the letter to Monsignor Thomas Curry, General Vicar of the clergy. (The documents referred to were marked as Plaintiff's Exhibits 8 and 9 for identification and attached to this deposition.) MR. WATERS: We will switch the tape right now. (Break taken from 4:32 p.m. to 4:36 p.m.) BY MR. WATERS:
15: 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 H1	health reasons," correct? A That's correct, but not only for that reason but rather because I suppose with all reasons that the Cardinal knows Canon law. Q And what do you suppose he knows about Canon law that would require him to request more detailed information? A That in order to receive a priest he has to have information on the person he's going to receive and whom he wants to entrust a ministry. Q After your January 27th — scratch that. Did	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MAHN & BOWERSOCK (800) 660-3187 FAX (714)662-133 I KALMUS DRIVE, SUITE L1 COSTA MESA, CA 9263 Mahony? A I wrote the letter not only to Cardinal Mahony but a separate copy of the letter to Monsignor Thomas Curry, General Vicar of the clergy. (The documents referred to were marked as Plaintiff's Exhibits 8 and 9 for identification and attached to this deposition.) MR. WATERS: We will switch the tape right now. (Break taken from 4:32 p.m. to 4:36 p.m.) BY MR. WATERS: Q Norberto, in your March 23, 1987 letter you
153 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	health reasons," correct? A That's correct, but not only for that reason but rather because I suppose with all reasons that the Cardinal knows Canon law. Q And what do you suppose he knows about Canon law that would require him to request more detailed information? A That in order to receive a priest he has to have information on the person he's going to receive and whom he wants to entrust a ministry. Q After your January 27th — scratch that. Did you give Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivers a copy of this	HL/15.	MAHN & BOWERSOCK (800) 660-3187 FAX (714)662-133 I KALMUS DRIVE, SUITE L1 COSTA MESA, CA 9263 Mahony? A I wrote the letter not only to Cardinal Mahony but a separate copy of the letter to Monsignor Thomas Curry, General Vicar of the clergy. (The documents referred to were marked as Plaintiff's Exhibits 8 and 9 for identification and attached to this deposition.) MR. WATERS: We will switch the tape right now. (Break taken from 4:32 p.m. to 4:36 p.m.) BY MR. WATERS: Q Norberto, in your March 23, 1987 letter you inform Roger Mahony and Monsignor Thomas Curry by copy of
153 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	health reasons," correct? A That's correct, but not only for that reason but rather because I suppose with all reasons that the Cardinal knows Canon law. Q And what do you suppose he knows about Canon law that would require him to request more detailed information? A That in order to receive a priest he has to have information on the person he's going to receive and whom he wants to entrust a ministry. Q After your January 27th — scratch that. Did you give Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera a copy of this January 27th, 1987 letter to hand carry to Roger Mahony?	HL/15.	MAHN & BOWERSOCK (800) 660-3187 FAX (714)662-133 I KALMUS DRIVE, SUITE L1 COSTA MESA, CA 9263 Mahony? A I wrote the letter not only to Cardinal Mahony but a separate copy of the letter to Monsignor Thomas Curry, General Vicar of the clergy. (The documents referred to were marked as Plaintiff's Exhibits 8 and 9 for identification and attached to this deposition.) MR. WATERS: We will switch the tape right now. (Break taken from 4:32 p.m. to 4:36 p.m.) BY MR. WATERS: Q Norberto, in your March 23, 1987 letter you inform Roger Mahony and Monsignor Thomas Curry by copy or your suspicion that Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera suffers
153 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 113 114	health reasons," correct? A That's correct, but not only for that reason but rather because I suppose with all reasons that the Cardinal knows Canon law. Q And what do you suppose he knows about Canon law that would require him to request more detailed information? A That in order to receive a priest he has to have information on the person he's going to receive and whom he wants to entrust a ministry. Q After your January 27th — scratch that. Did you give Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera a copy of this January 27th, 1987 letter to hand carry to Roger Mahony? A I did not give him a copy. I gave him an open	HZ 15: 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MAHN & BOWERSOCK (800) 660-3187 FAX (714)662-133 I KALMUS DRIVE, SUITE L1 COSTA MESA, CA 9263 I KALMUS DRIVE, SUITE L1 COSTA MESA, CA 9263 Mahony? A I wrote the letter not only to Cardinal Mahony but a separate copy of the letter to Monsignor Thomas Curry, General Vicar of the clergy. (The documents referred to were marked as Plaintiff's Exhibits 8 and 9 for identification and attached to this deposition.) MR. WATERS: We will switch the tape right now. (Break taken from 4:32 p.m. to 4:36 p.m.) BY MR. WATERS: Q Norberto, in your March 23, 1987 letter you inform Roger Mahony and Monsignor Thomas Curry by copy or your suspicion that Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera suffers problems of homosexuality, correct?
153 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	health reasons," correct? A That's correct, but not only for that reason but rather because I suppose with all reasons that the Cardinal knows Canon law. Q And what do you suppose he knows about Canon law that would require him to request more detailed information? A That in order to receive a priest he has to have information on the person he's going to receive and whom he wants to entrust a ministry. Q After your January 27th — scratch that. Did you give Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera a copy of this January 27th, 1987 letter to hand carry to Roger Mahony? A I did not give him a copy. I gave him an open letter for him to deliver as a presentation, or	HAZ 15: 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MAHN & BOWERSOCK (800) 660-3187 FAX (714)662-133 I KALMUS DRIVE, SUITE L1 COSTA MESA, CA 9263 I KALMUS DRIVE, SUITE L1 COSTA MESA, CA 9263 Mahony? A I wrote the letter not only to Cardinal Mahony but a separate copy of the letter to Monsignor Thomas Curry, General Vicar of the clergy. (The documents referred to were marked as Plaintiff's Exhibits 8 and 9 for identification and attached to this deposition.) MR. WATERS: We will switch the tape right now. (Break taken from 4:32 p.m. to 4:36 p.m.) BY MR. WATERS: Q Norberto, in your March 23, 1987 letter you inform Roger Mahony and Monsignor Thomas Curry by copy or your suspicion that Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera suffers problems of homosexuality, correct? A That's correct. I repeated it several times.
153 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	health reasons," correct? A That's correct, but not only for that reason but rather because I suppose with all reasons that the Cardinal knows Canon law. Q And what do you suppose he knows about Canon law that would require him to request more detailed information? A That in order to receive a priest he has to have information on the person he's going to receive and whom he wants to entrust a ministry. Q After your January 27th — scratch that. Did you give Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera a copy of this January 27th, 1987 letter to hand carry to Roger Mahony? A I did not give him a copy. I gave him an open letter for him to deliver as a presentation, or introduction.	HLZ 15 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MAHN & BOWERSOCK (800) 660-3187 FAX (714)662-133 I KALMUS DRIVE, SUITE L1 COSTA MESA, CA 9263 I KALMUS DRIVE, SUITE L1 COSTA MESA, CA 9263 Mahony? A I wrote the letter not only to Cardinal Mahony but a separate copy of the letter to Monsignor Thomas Curry, General Vicar of the clergy. (The documents referred to were marked as Plaintiff's Exhibits 8 and 9 for identification and attached to this deposition.) MR. WATERS: We will switch the tape right now. (Break taken from 4:32 p.m. to 4:36 p.m.) BY MR. WATERS: Q Norberto, in your March 23, 1987 letter you inform Roger Mahony and Monsignor Thomas Curry by copy or your suspicion that Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera suffers problems of homosexuality, correct? A That's correct. I repeated it several times. Q And did Cardinal — excuse me. Did Archbishop
153 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	health reasons," correct? A That's correct, but not only for that reason but rather because I suppose with all reasons that the Cardinal knows Canon law. Q And what do you suppose he knows about Canon law that would require him to request more detailed information? A That in order to receive a priest he has to have information on the person he's going to receive and whom he wants to entrust a ministry. Q After your January 27th - scratch that. Did you give Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera a copy of this January 27th, 1987 letter to hand carry to Roger Mahony? A I did not give him a copy. I gave him an open letter for him to deliver as a presentation, or introduction. INTERPRETER TUCK: Strike "presentation."	HLZ 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Mahony? A I wrote the letter not only to Cardinal Mahony but a separate copy of the letter to Monsignor Thomas Curry, General Vicar of the clergy. (The documents referred to were marked as Plaintiff's Exhibits 8 and 9 for identification and attached to this deposition.) MR. WATERS: We will switch the tape right now. (Break taken from 4:32 p.m. to 4:36 p.m.) BY MR. WATERS: Q Norberto, in your March 23, 1987 letter you inform Roger Mahony and Monsignor Thomas Curry by copy or your suspicion that Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera suffers problems of homosexuality, correct? A That's correct. I repeated it several times. Q And did Cardinal — excuse me. Did Archbishop Roger Mahony ever contact you in the calendar year 1987
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	health reasons," correct? A That's correct, but not only for that reason but rather because I suppose with all reasons that the Cardinal knows Canon law. Q And what do you suppose he knows about Canon law that would require him to request more detailed information? A That in order to receive a priest he has to have information on the person he's going to receive and whom he wants to entrust a ministry. Q After your January 27th - scratch that. Did you give Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera a copy of this January 27th, 1987 letter to hand carry to Roger Mahony? A I did not give him a copy. I gave him an open letter for him to deliver as a presentation, or introduction. INTERPRETER TUCK: Strike "presentation." THE WITNESS: To the Cardinal Mahony.	HL 15 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Mahony? A I wrote the letter not only to Cardinal Mahony but a separate copy of the letter to Monsignor Thomas Curry, General Vicar of the clergy. (The documents referred to were marked as Plaintiff's Exhibits 8 and 9 for identification and attached to this deposition.) MR. WATERS: We will switch the tape right now. (Break taken from 4:32 p.m. to 4:36 p.m.) BY MR. WATERS: Q Norberto, in your March 23, 1987 letter you inform Roger Mahony and Monsignor Thomas Curry by copy of your suspicion that Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera suffers problems of homosexuality, correct? A That's correct. I repeated it several times. Q And did Cardinal — excuse me. Did Archbishop Roger Mahony ever contact you in the calendar year 1987 regarding the elevations put forth in your March 23, 1987
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	health reasons," correct? A That's correct, but not only for that reason but rather because I suppose with all reasons that the Cardinal knows Canon law. Q And what do you suppose he knows about Canon law that would require him to request more detailed information? A That in order to receive a priest he has to have information on the person he's going to receive and whom he wants to entrust a ministry. Q After your January 27th - scratch that. Did you give Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera a copy of this January 27th, 1987 letter to hand carry to Roger Mahony? A I did not give him a copy. I gave him an open letter for him to deliver as a presentation, or introduction. INTERPRETER TUCK: Strike "presentation." THE WITNESS: To the Cardinal Mahony. BY MR. WATERS:	HZ 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MAHN & BOWERSOCK (800) 660-3187 FAX (714)662-1351 KALMUS DRIVE, SUITE L1 COSTA MESA, CA 9263 KALMUS DRIVE, SUITE L1 COSTA MESA, CA 9263 Mahony? A I wrote the letter not only to Cardinal Mahony but a separate copy of the letter to Monsignor Thomas Curry, General Vicar of the clergy. (The documents referred to were marked as Plaintiff's Exhibits 8 and 9 for identification and attached to this deposition.) MR. WATERS: We will switch the tape right now. (Break taken from 4:32 p.m. to 4:36 p.m.) BY MR. WATERS: Q Norberto, in your March 23, 1987 letter you inform Roger Mahony and Monsignor Thomas Curry by copy of your suspicion that Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera suffers problems of homosexuality, correct? A. That's correct. I repeated it several times. Q And did Cardinal — excuse me. Did Archbishop Roger Mahony ever contact you in the calendar year 1987 regarding the elevations put forth in your March 23, 1987 letter?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	health reasons," correct? A That's correct, but not only for that reason but rather because I suppose with all reasons that the Cardinal knows Canon law. Q And what do you suppose he knows about Canon law that would require him to request more detailed information? A That in order to receive a priest he has to have information on the person he's going to receive and whom he wants to entrust a ministry. Q After your January 27th - scratch that. Did you give Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera a copy of this January 27th, 1987 letter to hand carry to Roger Mahony? A I did not give him a copy. I gave him an open letter for him to deliver as a presentation, or introduction. INTERPRETER TUCK: Strike "presentation." THE WITNESS: To the Cardinal Mahony. BY MR. WATERS: Q At some time after writing the January 27th,	HZ 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MAHN & BOWERSOCK (800) 660-3187 FAX (714)662-133 I KALMUS DRIVE, SUITE L1 COSTA MESA, CA 9263 I KALMUS DRIVE, SUITE L1 COSTA MESA, CA 9263 Mahony? A I wrote the letter not only to Cardinal Mahony but a separate copy of the letter to Monsignor Thomas Curry, General Vicar of the clergy. (The documents referred to were marked as Plaintiff's Exhibits 8 and 9 for identification and attached to this deposition.) MR. WATERS: We will switch the tape right now. (Break taken from 4:32 p.m. to 4:36 p.m.) BY MR. WATERS: Q Norberto, in your March 23, 1987 letter you inform Roger Mahony and Monsignor Thomas Curry by copy or your suspicion that Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera suffers problems of homosexuality, correct? A That's correct. I repeated it several times. Q And did Cardinal — excuse me. Did Archbishop Roger Mahony ever contact you in the calendar year 1987 regarding the elevations put forth in your March 23, 1987 letter? A That's correct.
15: 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	health reasons," correct? A That's correct, but not only for that reason but rather because I suppose with all reasons that the Cardinal knows Canon law. Q And what do you suppose he knows about Canon law that would require him to request more detailed information? A That in order to receive a priest he has to have information on the person he's going to receive and whom he wants to entrust a ministry. Q After your January 27th - scratch that. Did you give Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera a copy of this January 27th, 1987 letter to hand carry to Roger Mahony? A I did not give him a copy. I gave him an open letter for him to deliver as a presentation, or introduction. INTERPRETER TUCK: Strike "presentation." THE WITNESS: To the Cardinal Mahony. BY MR. WATERS: Q At some time after writing the January 27th, 1987 letter did you receive a request from Father Nicholas	HZ 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 20 21	Mahony? A I wrote the letter not only to Cardinal Mahony but a separate copy of the letter to Monsignor Thomas Curry, General Vicar of the clergy. (The documents referred to were marked as Plaintiff's Exhibits 8 and 9 for identification and attached to this deposition.) MR. WATERS: We will switch the tape right now. (Break taken from 4:32 p.m. to 4:36 p.m.) BY MR. WATERS: Q Norberto, in your March 23, 1987 letter you inform Roger Mahony and Monsignor Thomas Curry by copy or your suspicion that Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera suffers problems of homosexuality, correct? A That's correct. I repeated it several times. Q And did Cardinal — excuse me. Did Archbishop Roger Mahony ever contact you in the calendar year 1987 regarding the elevations put forth in your March 23, 1987 letter? A That's correct.
15: 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	health reasons," correct? A That's correct, but not only for that reason but rather because I suppose with all reasons that the Cardinal knows Canon law. Q And what do you suppose he knows about Canon law that would require him to request more detailed information? A That in order to receive a priest he has to have information on the person he's going to receive and whom he wants to entrust a ministry. Q After your January 27th scratch that. Did you give Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera a copy of this January 27th, 1987 letter to hand carry to Roger Mahony? A I did not give him a copy. I gave him an open letter for him to deliver as a presentation, or introduction. INTERPRETER TUCK: Strike "presentation." THE WITNESS: To the Cardinal Mahony. BY MR. WATERS: Q At some time after writing the January 27th, 1987 letter did you receive a request from Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera to provide more information to the	HZ 15 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 20 21 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22	MAHN & BOWERSOCK (800) 660-3187 FAX (714)662-133 I KALMUS DRIVE, SUITE L1 COSTA MESA, CA 9263 I KALMUS DRIVE, SUITE L1 COSTA MESA, CA 9263 Mahony? A I wrote the letter not only to Cardinal Mahony but a separate copy of the letter to Monsignor Thomas Curry, General Vicar of the clergy. (The documents referred to were marked as Plaintiff's Exhibits 8 and 9 for identification and attached to this deposition.) MR. WATERS: We will switch the tape right now. (Break taken from 4:32 p.m. to 4:36 p.m.) BY MR. WATERS: Q Norberto, in your March 23, 1987 letter you inform Roger Mahony and Monsignor Thomas Curry by copy or your suspicion that Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera suffers problems of homosexuality, correct? A That's correct. I repeated it several times. Q And did Cardinal — excuse me. Did Archbishop Roger Mahony ever contact you in the calendar year 1987 regarding the elevations put forth in your March 23, 1987 letter? A That's correct. Q He did contact you by telephone regarding the relevations?
15: 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	health reasons," correct? A That's correct, but not only for that reason but rather because I suppose with all reasons that the Cardinal knows Canon law. Q And what do you suppose he knows about Canon law that would require him to request more detailed information? A That in order to receive a priest he has to have information on the person he's going to receive and whom he wants to entrust a ministry. Q After your January 27th — scratch that. Did you give Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera a copy of this January 27th, 1987 letter to hand carry to Roger Mahony? A I did not give him a copy. I gave him an open letter for him to deliver as a presentation, or introduction. INTERPRETER TUCK: Strike "presentation." THE WITNESS: To the Cardinal Mahony. BY MR. WATERS: Q At some time after writing the January 27th, 1987 letter did you receive a request from Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera to provide more information to the Archdiocese of Los Angeles?	HZ 15 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 12 22 23	MAHN & BOWERSOCK (800) 660-3187 FAX (714)662-1351 KALMUS DRIVE, SUITE L1 COSTA MESA, CA 9263 Mahony? A I wrote the letter not only to Cardinal Mahony but a separate copy of the letter to Monsignor Thomas Curry, General Vicar of the clergy. (The documents referred to were marked as Plaintiff's Exhibits 8 and 9 for identification and attached to this deposition.) MR. WATERS: We will switch the tape right now. (Break taken from 4:32 p.m. to 4:36 p.m.) BY MR. WATERS: Q Norberto, in your March 23, 1987 letter you inform Roger Mahony and Monsignor Thomas Curry by copy of your suspicion that Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera suffers problems of homosexuality, correct? A That's correct. I repeated it several times. Q And did Cardinal — excuse me. Did Archbishop Roger Mahony ever contact you in the calendar year 1987 regarding the elevations put forth in your March 23, 1987 letter? A That's correct. Q He did contact you by telephone regarding the relevations? A Yes.
15: 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 3 24	health reasons," correct? A That's correct, but not only for that reason but rather because I suppose with all reasons that the Cardinal knows Canon law. Q And what do you suppose he knows about Canon law that would require him to request more detailed information? A That in order to receive a priest he has to have information on the person he's going to receive and whom he wants to entrust a ministry. Q After your January 27th scratch that. Did you give Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera a copy of this January 27th, 1987 letter to hand carry to Roger Mahony? A I did not give him a copy. I gave him an open letter for him to deliver as a presentation, or introduction. INTERPRETER TUCK: Strike "presentation." THE WITNESS: To the Cardinal Mahony. BY MR. WATERS: Q At some time after writing the January 27th, 1987 letter did you receive a request from Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera to provide more information to the Archdiocese of Los Angeles? A That's correct. It seems to me	HZ 15 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 1 22 23 24	A I wrote the letter not only to Cardinal Mahony but a separate copy of the letter to Monsignor Thomas Curry, General Vicar of the clergy. (The documents referred to were marked as Plaintif's Exhibits 8 and 9 for identification and attached to this deposition.) MR. WATERS: We will switch the tape right now. (Break taken from 4:32 p.m. to 4:36 p.m.) BY MR. WATERS: Q Norberto, in your March 23, 1987 letter you inform Roger Mahony and Monsignor Thomas Curry by copy of your suspicion that Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera suffers problems of homosexuality, correct? A That's correct. I repeated it several times. Q And did Cardinal — excuse me. Did Archbishop Roger Mahony ever contact you in the calendar year 1987 regarding the elevations put forth in your March 23, 1987 letter? A That's correct. Q He did contact you by telephone regarding the relevations? A Yes. Q When did he contact you?
15: 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	health reasons," correct? A That's correct, but not only for that reason but rather because I suppose with all reasons that the Cardinal knows Canon law. Q And what do you suppose he knows about Canon law that would require him to request more detailed information? A That in order to receive a priest he has to have information on the person he's going to receive and whom he wants to entrust a ministry. Q After your January 27th — scratch that. Did you give Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera a copy of this January 27th, 1987 letter to hand carry to Roger Mahony? A I did not give him a copy. I gave him an open letter for him to deliver as a presentation, or introduction. INTERPRETER TUCK: Strike "presentation." THE WITNESS: To the Cardinal Mahony. BY MR. WATERS: Q At some time after writing the January 27th, 1987 letter did you receive a request from Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera to provide more information to the Archdiocese of Los Angeles? A That's correct. It seems to me — MR. SELSBERG: You answered the question.	HZ 15 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 1 22 23 24 25	MAHN & BOWERSOCK (800) 660-3187 FAX (714)662-133 I KALMUS DRIVE, SUITE L1 COSTA MESA, CA 9263 I KALMUS DRIVE, SUITE L1 COSTA MESA, CA 9263 Mahony? A I wrote the letter not only to Cardinal Mahony but a separate copy of the letter to Monsignor Thomas Curry, General Vicar of the clergy. (The documents referred to were marked as Plaintiff's Exhibits 8 and 9 for identification and attached to this deposition.) MR. WATERS: We will switch the tape right now. (Break taken from 4:32 p.m. to 4:36 p.m.) BY MR. WATERS: Q Norberto, in your March 23, 1987 letter you inform Roger Mahony and Monsignor Thomas Curry by copy or your suspicion that Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera suffers problems of homosexuality, correct? A That's correct. I repeated it several times. Q And did Cardinal — excuse me. Did Archbishop Roger Mahony ever contact you in the calendar year 1987 regarding the elevations put forth in your March 23, 1987 letter? A That's correct. Q He did contact you by telephone regarding the relevations? A Yes. Q When did he contact you? A Around when I got his written communications.
15: 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 7 18 19 20 12 23 24 25	health reasons," correct? A That's correct, but not only for that reason but rather because I suppose with all reasons that the Cardinal knows Canon law. Q And what do you suppose he knows about Canon law that would require him to request more detailed information? A That in order to receive a priest he has to have information on the person he's going to receive and whom he wants to entrust a ministry. Q After your January 27th — scratch that. Did you give Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera a copy of this January 27th, 1987 letter to hand carry to Roger Mahony? A I did not give him a copy. I gave him an open letter for him to deliver as a presentation, or introduction. INTERPRETER TUCK: Strike "presentation." THE WITNESS: To the Cardinal Mahony. BY MR. WATERS: Q At some time after writing the January 27th, 1987 letter did you receive a request from Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera to provide more information to the Archdiocese of Los Angeles? A That's correct. It seems to me —	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 3	MAHN & BOWERSOCK (800) 660-3187 FAX (714)662-133 I KALMUS DRIVE, SUITE L1 COSTA MESA, CA 9263 Mahony? A I wrote the letter not only to Cardinal Mahony but a separate copy of the letter to Monsignor Thomas Curry, General Vicar of the clergy. (The documents referred to were marked as Plaintiff's Exhibits 8 and 9 for identification and attached to this deposition.) MR. WATERS: We will switch the tape right now. (Break taken from 4:32 p.m. to 4:36 p.m.) BY MR. WATERS: Q Norberto, in your March 23, 1987 letter you inform Roger Mahony and Monsignor Thomas Curry by copy or your suspicion that Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera suffers problems of homosexuality, correct? A That's correct. I repeated it several times. Q And did Cardinal — excuse me. Did Archbishop Roger Mahony ever contact you in the calendar year 1987 regarding the elevations put forth in your March 23, 1987 letter? A That's correct. Q He did contact you by telephone regarding the relevations? A Yes. Q When did he contact you?

O Father Mahony told you that the Mexican police Q Which written communications are those that you were investigating his whereabouts? refer to? 2 A He reports to me the police. He speaks of the A Let me take a moment to see if I can find it. 3 3 police. "We know that he's gone back to Mexico and we I'm referring to his letter dated March 4, 1988. want to fully cooperate with the police from Los Angeles Q Did you call Cardinal -- excuse me. Did you in looking for him and arresting him. It's necessary for call Roger Mahony or did Roger Mahony call you? 6 this priest to be arrested and for him to return here to A He called me. Los Angeles." That's work that is already being done and Q If you can please tell me everything that Roger 8 Mahony said to you and everything that you said to him that's why. 9 Q And to which letter are you referring when you 10 during this telephone conversation. A In broad general terms I remember that he told read that? A Fve mentioned a few moments ago the letter of me that the Father had been accused in the parish, I don't 12 remember the parish name, where he was serving; that he Q And that letter is from the Archdiocese of Los had left Los Angeles and that they -- that I should send him information about his family members and about the Angeles, correct? A That's how it's signed by the Reverend Monsignor places where he might be located. Roger Mahony, Archbishop of Los Angeles, and it has his Q And did he ask you during this telephone heading for the Los Angeles Diocese -- Archdiocese. 18 conversation to investigate as to the whereabouts in the Q I agree. So this letter tells you what the country of Mexico as to where Father Nicholas Aguilar Archdiocese of Los Angeles is doing to locate Father Rivera was located? Nicholas Aguilar Rivera, correct? A He did not ask me to investigate, he asked me -- he didn't ask me to investigate. O Is the Diocese of Tehuacan doing anything during Q After this conversation with Roger Mahony, did this time period to locate the whereabouts of Father you investigate as to the whereabouts of Father Nicholas Nicholas Aguilar Rivera? Aguilar Rivera? HAHN & BOWERSOCK (800) 660-3187 FAX (714)662-1398 HAHN & BOWERSOCK (800) 660-3187 FAX (714)662-1398 151 KALMUS DRIVE, SUITE L1 COSTA MESA, CA 92626 151 KALMUS DRIVE, SUITE LI COSTA MESA, CA 92626 A Yes, I did what was asked of me by the Q After this telephone conversation with Roger 2 Cardinal. Q Did you do anything on your own volition as Mahony did you cause to have an investigation begun as to Bishop of the Diocese of Tehuacan to try to locate Father 4 the whereabouts of Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera? Nicholas Aguilar Rivera after he left the Archdiocese of Q At anytime since Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera Los Angeles? A I did what the Cardinal was asking me to do. I traveled to the Archdiocese of Los Angeles in 1987 until immediately responded with another letter reporting to him present have you ever instituted an investigation as to everything that I knew at that time. his whereabouts? Q Did you conduct any independent investigation? MR. SELSBERG: Can you read that question? A No. (Record read: MR SELSBERG: I'm sorry. Did you finish your "Question: At anytime since Father question, Rob? Nicholas Aguilar Rivera traveled to the MR WATERS: I did. Archdiocese of Los Angeles in 1987 until present MR. SELSBERG: I did not get a chance to object, but bave you ever instituted an investigation as to it's vague. Did you conduct any independent investigation his whereabouts?" is vague, and it's been asked and answered. THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. WATERS: BY MR. WATERS: Q In your March 23rd, 1987 letter, which is marked Q Have you ever caused to have an investigation as Exhibit 9, you mention the accusations about his instituted as to his whereabouts during that same time homosexuality are several. You tell me about - we spoke frame? about the rumors that surrounded the beating in August of A No. '86 and you told me about past rumors about homosexual O Why? activity, or which you attributed as homosexual activity. A Because that's being done by the police, that's Have you told my everything you know regarding what Cardinal Mahony informed me of. HAHN & BOWERSOCK (800) 660-3187 FAX (714)662-1398 HAHN & BOWERSOCK (800) 660-3187 FAX (714)662-1398

151 KALMUS DRIVE, SUITE L1 COSTA MESA, CA 92626

151 KALMUS DRIVE, SUITE L1 COSTA MESA, CA 92626

i	accusations about Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera's	1	Diocese?
2	homosexuality?	2	A That's correct.
3	A What I know at this time, yes.	3	Q So, yes, under Canon law you as the Bishop of
‡ -	Q I am showing you what has been marked as	4	Tehuacan in which Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera is
5	Plaintiff's 10, and it appears that Exhibit 10 actually	5	incardinated would have to grant permission in order for
5	precedes Exhibit 9 in the way that these letters came into	6	him to serve permanently in the Los Angeles Archdiocese?
7	existence; is that correct?	7	A That's correct.
8	MR. SELSBERG: It's the other way around.	8	Q In fact, pursuant to a document produced at
9	MR. WATERS: That's what I'm saying. Exhibit 10	9	today's deposition, page 3 of Exhibit 2, in order for
0		10	Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera to serve in definitely in
1		11	the Archdiocese of Los Angeles he would have to be
2	•	12	excardinated from Diocese of Tehuacan and then
3	_	13	re-incardinated into the Archdiocese of Los Angeles,
4		14	correct?
5	first, if you know.	15	A That's correct.
6	THE WITNESS: I'm writing them both on the exact same	16	MR. SELSBERG: I'd like you to read the exhibit
7	date. I don't know. I believe, as far as I can recall, I	17	before you answer.
8	believe that the letter to the Cardinal Roger Mahony is	18	THE WITNESS: I've read it.
9	the one I wrote first,	19	MR. SELSBERG: And he's already answered the
20	MR. WATERS: Okay.	20	question.
1	THE WITNESS: And that's why I'm mentioning to Father	21	MR. WATERS: No problem.
2	Nicholas that I'm sending that letter today.	22	MR. WATERS: I've marked a document as Plaintiff's
13	MR. WATERS: Thank you for clarifying that.	23	12.
24	BY MR. WATERS:	24	(The document referred to was marked as
25	Q I'm having marked next as Plaintiff's Exhibit 150	25	Defendant's Exhibit 12 for identification and 152
	AHN & BOWERSOCK (800) 660-3187 FAX (714)662-1398 I KALMUS DRIVE, SUITE LI COSTA MESA, CA 92626		AHN & BOWERSOCK (800) 660-3187 FAX (714)662-1398 1 KALMUS DRIVE, SUITE LI COSTA MESA, CA 92626
1	11, do you recall receiving this letter?	1	attached to this deposition.)
2	A That's correct.	2	BY MR. WATERS:
3	(The documents referred to were marked as	3	Q Do you recognize this document?
4	Plaintiff's Exhibits 10 and 11 for identification	4	A Yes.
5	and attached to this deposition.)	5	Q Did you receive this document, this
6	BY MR. WATERS:	6	correspondence dated January 11, 1988 in your official
7	Q And in this letter Father Nicholas Aguilar	17	capacity as Bishop of Tehuacan?
8	Rivera requests permission to serve indefinitely in the	8	A. That's correct.
9	Los Angeles Diocese; is that correct?	9	Q is this the first time that you learned from any
10	A That's correct.	10	source accusations of inappropriate activity with children
11	Q Did you respond to this letter?	11	on behalf of Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera?
12	A No.	12	A That's correct.
13	Q At anytime did you grant — at anytime did you	13	Q Did you have a telephone conversation with
14	grant Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera to serve indefinitely	14	reverend Monsignor Tom J. Curry regarding this January
15	in the Los Angeles Diocese?	15	11th, 1988 letter?
16	A No.	16	A No.
17	Q Do you have any information as to why Father	17	Q Did you have a conversation affiliated with
18	Nicholas Aguilar Rivera was requesting permission from you	18	anybody from the Archdiocese of Los Angeles regarding this
19	to serve indefinitely in the Los Angeles Archdiocese?	19	January 1988 letter?
20	MR. SELSBERG: Objection. Calls for speculation.	20	A No.
21	THE WITNESS: I don't know what his reasons may be.	21	MR. WATERS: Please mark this as Plaintiffs next in
22	BY MR. WATERS:	22	order.
23	Q Are you aware as to whether or not Canon law	23	BY MR. WATERS:
24	would require you as Bishop of the Diocese of Tehuacan to	24	Q Before we get to Exhibit 13 I think I have some
25	grant him permission to serve indefinitely in another	25	follow-up questions regarding Exhibit 10?
	153	- [153
H	IAHN & BOWERSOCK (800) 660-3187 FAX (714)662-1398 51 KALMUS DRIVE, SUITE L1 COSTA MESA, CA 92626		IAHN & BOWERSOCK (800) 660-3187 FAX (714)662-1398 51 KALMUS DRIVE, SUITE L1 COSTA MESA, CA 92626

写为第〇

1	A Yes.	i	Aguilar Rivera?
2	Q Regarding Exhibit 9.	2	MR. SELSBERG: Apart from the letters that he wrote
3	A Yes.	3.	that he's already testified to?
4	Q Were those documents written in your official	4	MR. WATERS: Yes. By telephone, sorry.
5	capacity as Bishop of the Diocese of Tehuacan?	5	MR. SELSBERG: By telephone.
6	A That's correct.	6	THE WITNESS: By telephone he called me.
7	Q In regards to I'm looking for the exhibit of	7	MR. SELSBERG: No, he asked if you contacted him by
8	the January 27th, 1987 letter to Los Angeles from	8	telephone.
1		9	THE WITNESS: No.
9	Norberto.	10	BY MR. WATERS:
10		Į.	
11		11	Q I've marked this as Exhibit 14. I believe we
12		12	already discussed this letter because it was contained in
13		13	Exhibit 6, but I want to ask you this question, did you
14.	Q Now, I will show you Exhibit No. 13. Do you	14	receive Exhibit 14 in your official capacity as Bishop of
15	recall receiving that correspondence?	15	the Diocese of Tehuacan?
6	A Yes.	16	A That's correct.
7	(The document referred to was marked as	£ 7	Q After receiving this letter you and Roger Mahony
18	Plaintiff's Exhibit 13 for identification and	18	had a telephone conversation, correct?
19	attached to this deposition.)	19	A He called me.
20	BY MR, WATERS:	20	Q And that - you already told me everything that
21	Q And was that letter received in your official	21	you can recall about that telephone conversation?
22	capacity as Bishop of the Diocese of Tehuacan?	22	A Correct.
23	A Correct.	23	Q You have had any other telephone conversations
24	Q And enclosed with that correspondence, were	24	with Roger Mahony regarding Father Nicholas Aguilar
25	there newspaper articles?	25	Rivera?
Ţ	154		156
1	IAHN & BOWERSOCK (800) 660-3187 FAX (714)662-1398 51 KALMUS DRIVE, SUITE L1 COSTA MESA, CA 92626		AHN & BOWERSOCK (800) 660-3187 FAX (714)662-1398 1 KALMUS DRIVE, SUITE L1 COSTA MESA, CA 92626
-		1	
1	A I remember that there would have been an article	1	A No.
1 2	with it.	2	Q Have you had any other conversations with
i	with it. Q Do you recall reading the articles?	2 3	Q Have you had any other conversations with anybody affiliated with the Archdiocese of Los Angeles
2	with it.	2	Q Have you had any other conversations with
2	with it. Q Do you recall reading the articles?	2 3	Q Have you had any other conversations with anybody affiliated with the Archdiocese of Los Angeles
2 3 4	with it. Q Do you recall reading the articles? A Yes.	2 3 4	Q Have you had any other conversations with anybody affiliated with the Archdiocese of Los Angeles regarding Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera?
2 3 4 5	with it. Q Do you recall reading the articles? A Yes. Q After reading the article did you conduct any	2 3 4 5	Q Have you had any other conversations with anybody affiliated with the Archdiocese of Los Angeles regarding Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera? A No.
2 3 4 5 6	with it. Q Do you recall reading the articles? A Yes. Q After reading the article did you conduct any investigation?	2 3 4 5 6	Q Have you had any other conversations with anybody affiliated with the Archdiocese of Los Angeles regarding Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera? A No. Q I've had this document marked as Exhibit 15. Do
2 3 4 5 6 7	with it. Q Do you recall reading the articles? A Yes. Q After reading the article did you conduct any investigation? MR. SELSBERG: Why don't you let him use the stack	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q Have you had any other conversations with anybody affiliated with the Archdiocese of Los Angeles regarding Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera? A No. Q I've had this document marked as Exhibit 15. Do you recognize this document?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	with it. Q Do you recall reading the articles? A Yes. Q After reading the article did you conduct any investigation? MR. SELSBERG: Why don't you let him use the stack that I gave you that has the articles? MR. WATERS: Exhibit 6.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q Have you had any other conversations with anybody affiliated with the Archdiocese of Los Angeles regarding Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera? A No. Q I've had this document marked as Exhibit 15. Do you recognize this document? A Correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	with it. Q Do you recall reading the articles? A Yes. Q After reading the article did you conduct any investigation? MR, SELSBERG: Why don't you let him use the stack that I gave you that has the articles? MR, WATERS: Exhibit 6.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q Have you had any other conversations with anybody affiliated with the Archdiocese of Los Angeles regarding Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera? A No. Q I've had this document marked as Exhibit 15. Do you recognize this document? A Correct, Q Did you write this letter in your official
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	with it. Q Do you recall reading the articles? A Yes. Q After reading the article did you conduct any investigation? MR, SELSBERG: Why don't you let him use the stack that I gave you that has the articles? MR, WATERS: Exhibit 6. MR, SELSBERG: Because I think some are in Spanish and some in English.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q Have you had any other conversations with anybody affiliated with the Archdiocese of Los Angeles regarding Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera? A No. Q I've had this document marked as Exhibit 15. Do you recognize this document? A Correct. Q Did you write this letter in your official capacity as the Bishop of the Diocese of Tehuacan?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	with it. Q Do you recall reading the articles? A Yes. Q After reading the article did you conduct any investigation? MR, SELSBERG: Why don't you let him use the stack that I gave you that has the articles? MR, WATERS: Exhibit 6. MR, SELSBERG: Because I think some are in Spanish and some in English. MR. WATERS: That it is right in front of you.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q Have you had any other conversations with anybody affiliated with the Archdiocese of Los Angeles regarding Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera? A No. Q I've had this document marked as Exhibit 15. Do you recognize this document? A Correct. Q Did you write this letter in your official capacity as the Bishop of the Diocese of Tehuacan? A Correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	with it. Q Do you recall reading the articles? A Yes. Q After reading the article did you conduct any investigation? MR, SELSBERG: Why don't you let him use the stack that I gave you that has the articles? MR, WATERS: Exhibit 6. MR, SELSBERG: Because I think some are in Spanish and some in English. MR. WATERS: That it is right in front of you. BY MR, WATERS:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q Have you had any other conversations with anybody affiliated with the Archdiocese of Los Angeles regarding Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera? A No. Q I've had this document marked as Exhibit 15. Do you recognize this document? A Correct. Q Did you write this letter in your official capacity as the Bishop of the Diocese of Tehuacan? A Correct. (The documents referred to were marked as
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	with it. Q Do you recall reading the articles? A Yes. Q After reading the article did you conduct any investigation? MR, SELSBERG: Why don't you let him use the stack that I gave you that has the articles? MR, WATERS: Exhibit 6. MR, SELSBERG: Because I think some are in Spanish and some in English. MR. WATERS: That it is right in front of you. BY MR, WATERS: Q After reviewing the articles did you investigate	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q Have you had any other conversations with anybody affiliated with the Archdiocese of Los Angeles regarding Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera? A No. Q I've had this document marked as Exhibit 15. Do you recognize this document? A Correct. Q Did you write this letter in your official capacity as the Bishop of the Diocese of Tehnacan? A Correct. (The documents referred to were marked as Plaintiff's Exhibits 14 and 15 for identification
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	with it. Q Do you recall reading the articles? A Yes. Q After reading the article did you conduct any investigation? MR, SELSBERG: Why don't you let him use the stack that I gave you that has the articles? MR, WATERS: Exhibit 6. MR, SELSBERG: Because I think some are in Spanish and some in English. MR. WATERS: That it is right in front of you. BY MR, WATERS: Q After reviewing the articles did you investigate as to the whereabouts of Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q Have you had any other conversations with anybody affiliated with the Archdiocese of Los Angeles regarding Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera? A No. Q I've had this document marked as Exhibit 15. Do you recognize this document? A Correct. Q Did you write this letter in your official capacity as the Bishop of the Diocese of Tehnacan? A Correct. (The documents referred to were marked as Plaintiff's Exhibits 14 and 15 for identification and attached to this deposition.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	with it. Q Do you recall reading the articles? A Yes. Q After reading the article did you conduct any investigation? MR, SELSBERG: Why don't you let him use the stack that I gave you that has the articles? MR, WATERS: Exhibit 6. MR, SELSBERG: Because I think some are in Spanish and some in English. MR, WATERS: That it is right in front of you. BY MR, WATERS: Q After reviewing the articles did you investigate as to the whereabouts of Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera? A No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q Have you had any other conversations with anybody affiliated with the Archdiocese of Los Angeles regarding Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera? A No. Q I've had this document marked as Exhibit 15. Do you recognize this document? A Correct. Q Did you write this letter in your official capacity as the Bishop of the Diocese of Tehuacan? A Correct. (The documents referred to were marked as Plaintiff's Exhibits 14 and 15 for identification and attached to this deposition.) BY MR. WATERS:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	with it. Q Do you recall reading the articles? A Yes. Q After reading the article did you conduct any investigation? MR, SELSBERG: Why don't you let him use the stack that I gave you that has the articles? MR, WATERS: Exhibit 6. MR, SELSBERG: Because I think some are in Spanish and some in English. MR, WATERS: That it is right in front of you. BY MR, WATERS: Q After reviewing the articles did you investigate as to the whereabouts of Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera? A No. Q After reviewing the articles did you cause to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q Have you had any other conversations with anybody affiliated with the Archdiocese of Los Angeles regarding Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera? A No. Q I've had this document marked as Exhibit 15. Do you recognize this document? A Correct. Q Did you write this letter in your official capacity as the Bishop of the Diocese of Tehnacan? A Correct. (The documents referred to were marked as Plaintiff's Exhibits 14 and 15 for identification and attached to this deposition.) BY MR WATERS: Q In the letter you indicate to Roger Mahony that you are not in a position to find him much less force him
2 3 4 4 5 6 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	with it. Q Do you recall reading the articles? A Yes. Q After reading the article did you conduct any investigation? MR, SELSBERG: Why don't you let him use the stack that I gave you that has the articles? MR, WATERS: Exhibit 6. MR, SELSBERG: Because I think some are in Spanish and some in English. MR. WATERS: That it is right in front of you. BY MR, WATERS: Q After reviewing the articles did you investigate as to the whereabouts of Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera? A No. Q After reviewing the articles did you cause to have an investigation initiated as to the whereabouts of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q Have you had any other conversations with anybody affiliated with the Archdiocese of Los Angeles regarding Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera? A No. Q I've had this document marked as Exhibit 15. Do you recognize this document? A Correct. Q Did you write this letter in your official capacity as the Bishop of the Diocese of Tehnacan? A Correct. (The documents referred to were marked as Plaintiff's Exhibits 14 and 15 for identification and attached to this deposition.) BY MR WATERS: Q In the letter you indicate to Roger Mahony that you are not in a position to find him much less force him to return and appear in court; is that correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	with it. Q Do you recall reading the articles? A Yes. Q After reading the article did you conduct any investigation? MR. SELSBERG: Why don't you let him use the stack that I gave you that has the articles? MR. WATERS: Exhibit 6. MR. SELSBERG: Because I think some are in Spanish and some in English. MR. WATERS: That it is right in front of you. BY MR. WATERS: Q After reviewing the articles did you investigate as to the whereabouts of Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera? A No. Q After reviewing the articles did you cause to have an investigation initiated as to the whereabouts of Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9	Q Have you had any other conversations with anybody affiliated with the Archdiocese of Los Angeles regarding Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera? A No. Q I've had this document marked as Exhibit 15. Do you recognize this document? A Correct. Q Did you write this letter in your official capacity as the Bishop of the Diocese of Tehnacan? A Correct. (The documents referred to were marked as Plaintiff's Exhibits 14 and 15 for identification and attached to this deposition.) BY MR. WATERS: Q In the letter you indicate to Roger Mahony that you are not in a position to find him much less force him to return and appear in court; is that correct? A Yes.
2 3 4 4 5 6 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	with it. Q Do you recall reading the articles? A Yes. Q After reading the article did you conduct any investigation? MR, SELSBERG: Why don't you let him use the stack that I gave you that has the articles? MR. WATERS: Exhibit 6. MR. SELSBERG: Because I think some are in Spanish and some in English. MR. WATERS: That it is right in front of you. BY MR. WATERS: Q After reviewing the articles did you investigate as to the whereabouts of Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera? A No. Q After reviewing the articles did you cause to have an investigation initiated as to the whereabouts of Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera? A No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 8 9 20	Q Have you had any other conversations with anybody affiliated with the Archdiocese of Los Angeles regarding Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera? A No. Q I've had this document marked as Exhibit 15. Do you recognize this document? A Correct. Q Did you write this letter in your official capacity as the Bishop of the Diocese of Tehnacan? A Correct. (The documents referred to were marked as Plaintiff's Exhibits 14 and 15 for identification and attached to this deposition.) BY MR. WATERS: Q In the letter you indicate to Roger Mahony that you are not in a position to find him much less force him to return and appear in court; is that correct? A Yes. Q What do you mean you're not in a position to
2 3 4 4 5 6 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	with it. Q Do you recall reading the articles? A Yes. Q After reading the article did you conduct any investigation? MR, SELSBERG: Why don't you let him use the stack that I gave you that has the articles? MR, WATERS: Exhibit 6. MR, SELSBERG: Because I think some are in Spanish and some in English. MR, WATERS: That it is right in front of you. BY MR, WATERS: Q After reviewing the articles did you investigate as to the whereabouts of Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera? A No. Q After reviewing the articles did you cause to have an investigation initiated as to the whereabouts of Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera? A No. MR, SELSBERG: Objection. Asked and answered.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 8 9 00 21	Q Have you had any other conversations with anybody affiliated with the Archdiocese of Los Angeles regarding Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera? A No. Q I've had this document marked as Exhibit 15. Do you recognize this document? A Correct. Q Did you write this letter in your official capacity as the Bishop of the Diocese of Tehnacan? A Correct. (The documents referred to were marked as Plaintiff's Exhibits 14 and 15 for identification and attached to this deposition.) BY MR. WATERS: Q In the letter you indicate to Roger Mahony that you are not in a position to find him much less force him to return and appear in court; is that correct? A Yes. Q What do you mean you're not in a position to find him?
2 3 4 4 5 6 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	with it. Q Do you recall reading the articles? A Yes. Q After reading the article did you conduct any investigation? MR. SELSBERG: Why don't you let him use the stack that I gave you that has the articles? MR. WATERS: Exhibit 6. MR. SELSBERG: Because I think some are in Spanish and some in English. MR. WATERS: That it is right in front of you. BY MR. WATERS: Q After reviewing the articles did you investigate as to the whereabouts of Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera? A No. Q After reviewing the articles did you cause to have an investigation initiated as to the whereabouts of Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera? A No. MR. SELSBERG: Objection. Asked and answered. BY MR. WATERS:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 8 9 0 1 2 2 2 2	Q Have you had any other conversations with anybody affiliated with the Archdiocese of Los Angeles regarding Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera? A No. Q I've had this document marked as Exhibit 15. Do you recognize this document? A Correct. Q Did you write this letter in your official capacity as the Bishop of the Diocese of Tehnacan? A Correct. (The documents referred to were marked as Plaintiff's Exhibits 14 and 15 for identification and attached to this deposition.) BY MR. WATERS: Q In the letter you indicate to Roger Mahony that you are not in a position to find him much less force him to return and appear in court; is that correct? A Yes. Q What do you mean you're not in a position to find him? A Because I did not know where he was.
2 3 4 4 5 6 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	with it. Q Do you recall reading the articles? A Yes. Q After reading the article did you conduct any investigation? MR, SELSBERG: Why don't you let him use the stack that I gave you that has the articles? MR. WATERS: Exhibit 6. MR. SELSBERG: Because I think some are in Spanish and some in English. MR. WATERS: That it is right in front of you. BY MR. WATERS: Q After reviewing the articles did you investigate as to the whereabouts of Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera? A No. Q After reviewing the articles did you cause to have an investigation initiated as to the whereabouts of Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera? A No. MR. SELSBERG: Objection. Asked and answered. BY MR. WATERS: Q After receiving the February 23rd, 1988 Reverend	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 7 8 9 20 12 23	Q Have you had any other conversations with anybody affiliated with the Archdiocese of Los Angeles regarding Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera? A No. Q I've had this document marked as Exhibit 15. Do you recognize this document? A Correct. Q Did you write this letter in your official capacity as the Bishop of the Diocese of Tehnacan? A Correct. (The documents referred to were marked as Plaintiff's Exhibits 14 and 15 for identification and attached to this deposition.) BY MR WATERS: Q In the letter you indicate to Roger Mahony that you are not in a position to find him much less force him to return and appear in court; is that correct? A Yes. Q What do you mean you're not in a position to find him? A Because I dit not know where he was. Q But at this time you were still the head of the
2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12	with it. Q Do you recall reading the articles? A Yes. Q After reading the article did you conduct any investigation? MR. SELSBERG: Why don't you let him use the stack that I gave you that has the articles? MR. WATERS: Exhibit 6. MR. SELSBERG: Because I think some are in Spanish and some in English. MR. WATERS: That it is right in front of you. BY MR. WATERS: Q After reviewing the articles did you investigate as to the whereabouts of Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera? A No. Q After reviewing the articles did you cause to have an investigation initiated as to the whereabouts of Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera? A No. MR. SELSBERG: Objection. Asked and answered. BY MR. WATERS: Q After receiving the February 23rd, 1988 Reverend Monsignor Thomas J. Curry, did you contact the Archdiocese	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 8 9 20 12 22 23 24	Q Have you had any other conversations with anybody affiliated with the Archdiocese of Los Angeles regarding Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera? A No. Q I've had this document marked as Exhibit 15. Do you recognize this document? A Correct. Q Did you write this letter in your official capacity as the Biskop of the Diocese of Tehuacan? A Correct. (The documents referred to were marked as Plaintiff's Exhibits 14 and 15 for identification and attached to this deposition.) BY MR WATERS: Q In the letter you indicate to Roger Mahony that you are not in a position to find him much less force him to return and appear in court; is that correct? A Yes. Q What do you mean you're not in a position to find him? A Because I did not know where he was. Q But at this time you were still the head of the Diocese of Tehuacan, correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	with it. Q Do you recall reading the articles? A Yes. Q After reading the article did you conduct any investigation? MR. SELSBERG: Why don't you let him use the stack that I gave you that has the articles? MR. WATERS: Exhibit 6. MR. SELSBERG: Because I think some are in Spanish and some in English. MR. WATERS: That it is right in front of you. BY MR. WATERS: Q After reviewing the articles did you investigate as to the whereabouts of Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera? A No. Q After reviewing the articles did you cause to have an investigation initiated as to the whereabouts of Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera? A No. MR. SELSBERG: Objection. Asked and answered. BY MR. WATERS: Q After receiving the February 23rd, 1988 Reverend Monsignor Thomas J. Curry, did you contact the Archdiocese of Los Angeles in regards to locating Father Nicholas	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 8 9 20 12 22 23 24 25	Q Have you had any other conversations with anybody affiliated with the Archdiocese of Los Angeles regarding Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera? A No. Q I've had this document marked as Exhibit 15. Do you recognize this document? A Correct. Q Did you write this letter in your official capacity as the Biskop of the Diocese of Tehuacan? A Correct. (The documents referred to were marked as Plaintiff's Exhibits 14 and 15 for identification and attached to this deposition.) BY MR WATERS: Q In the letter you indicate to Roger Mahony that you are not in a position to find him much less force him to return and appear in court; is that correct? A Yes. Q What do you mean you're not in a position to find him? A Because I did not know where he was. Q But at this time you were still the head of the Diocese of Tehuacan, correct? A Correct.
2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12	with it. Q Do you recall reading the articles? A Yes. Q After reading the article did you conduct any investigation? MR. SELSBERG: Why don't you let him use the stack that I gave you that has the articles? MR. WATERS: Exhibit 6. MR. SELSBERG: Because I think some are in Spanish and some in English. MR. WATERS: That it is right in front of you. BY MR. WATERS: Q After reviewing the articles did you investigate as to the whereabouts of Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera? A No. Q After reviewing the articles did you cause to have an investigation initiated as to the whereabouts of Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera? A No. MR. SELSBERG: Objection. Asked and answered. BY MR. WATERS: Q After receiving the February 23rd, 1988 Reverend Monsignor Thomas J. Curry, did you contact the Archdiocese	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 8 9 20 1 22 3 24 5 5	Q Have you had any other conversations with anybody affiliated with the Archdiocese of Los Angeles regarding Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera? A No. Q I've had this document marked as Exhibit 15. Do you recognize this document? A Correct. Q Did you write this letter in your official capacity as the Biskop of the Diocese of Tehuacan? A Correct. (The documents referred to were marked as Plaintiff's Exhibits 14 and 15 for identification and attached to this deposition.) BY MR WATERS: Q In the letter you indicate to Roger Mahony that you are not in a position to find him much less force him to return and appear in court; is that correct? A Yes. Q What do you mean you're not in a position to find him? A Because I did not know where he was. Q But at this time you were still the head of the Diocese of Tehuacan, correct?

1	Q And at this time he was still incardinated in	1	Catholic clerics in Mexico regarding the search for Father
2	the Diocese of Tehuacan, correct?	2	Nicholas Aguilar Rivera?
3	A Correct.	3	A That's correct.
4	Q You also go on to say that you are willing to	4	Q At anytime have you contacted scratch that.
5	collaborate so that justice is served and scandal is	5	Prior to being the Archbishop for the Archdiocese in
б	avoided. What do you mean by "and scandal is avoided"?	6	Mexico, did you ever contact the Archdiocese in Mexico and
7	A I'm telling him, the Cardinal, that I'm willing	7	inquire as to whether or not anybody at Archdiocese of
8	to cooperate with that as far as I can in those matters	8	Mexico was aware of Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera's
9	that are within my possibilities. What else did you ask?	9	whereabouts?
0	A manage his itam 8 management and a second	10	A No.
1		11	Q At anytime after you were informed that Father
12		12	Nicholas Aguilar Rivera left the Archdiocese of Los
13		13	Angeles did you contact or consult with any Canon lawyers
14		14	to inquire as to what authority you had as Bishop of
15	2	15	Tehuacan to order his return to California?
6	MR. WATERS: Why don't we take a five-minute break.	16	A I did not consult.
17	I think I'm pretty much near the end.	17	Q Did you have an understanding at anytime as to
8	(Break taken from 5:10 p.m. to 5:20 p.m.)	18	what authority you had as Bishop of Tehuacan to order
9	BY MR. WATERS:	19	Father Francisco - scratch that, to order Father Nicholas
20	Q Father, I just have a couple of follow-up	20	Aguilar Rivera to return to California?
21	questions.	21	A I did not understand the question.
22	A Very well.	22	Q I will withdraw it and ask another one. Sorry.
23	Q After being notified in January 11th,	23	At anytime prior to today, did have you ever come to
24	1998 - scratch that. After being notified by letter	24	the conclusion as to what authority you had as Bishop of
25	dated January 11th, 1988 of allegations of Father Nicholas	25	Tehuacan to order Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera to return
	158		160
H	51 KALMUS DRIVE, SUITE L1 COSTA MESA, CA 92626	1	51 KALMUS DRIVE, SUÌTE LI COSTA MESA, CA 92626 to California?
1	Aguilar Rivera acting inappropriately with minors, did you	12	A Yes.
2	notify other Catholic clerics in Mexico of those	3	Q And what understanding have you come to?
4	allegations? A No.	4	A That a process had to be followed, a judicial
5	Q At anytime have you notified other Catholic	5	process, in which he committed the crimes both by the
t -	clenics in Mexico of the allegations?	6	
6	A No.	7	authorities.
7		8	Q And which ecclesiastical authorities are you
8	Q At anytime did you notify Catholic clerics in	9	referring?
9	Mexico, the Archdiocese in Los Angeles that the	10	
10	authorities in the United States were trying to locate	Ţ.	
11	Father Nicholas Aguilar Rivera?	11	
12	A No, and I'll give you my reasons.	1	
13	Q Sheot.	13	
14	A That was news that was published throughout	14	-
15	Mexico.	Į.	
16		ħ.	
17	A The press, television, the radio.	1	
81		18	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
į9		ŀ	·
10		20	
21		Þ	
22		2:	
23		<u>þ:</u>	
24		þ.	Q Do you have any bank accounts in the State of
þs	Q But am I correct in that you never informed 15.	. 2	5 California? 161

HAHN & BOWERSOCK (800) 660-3187 FAX (714)662-1398 151 KALMUS DRIVE, SUITE L1 COSTA MESA, CA 92626

HAHN & BOWERSOCK (800) 660-3187 FAX (714)662-1398 151 KALMUS DRIVE, SUITE L1 COSTA MESA, CA 92626

9/25/0

	. A No.	1	granted permission to go to California?
	Q Do you maintain any type of investment accounts,	2	A I don't remember any other.
}	money market funds in the State of California?	3	Q Have you ever accepted any priests from
1	A No.	4	California to serve in the Diocese of Tehnacan while you
5	Q Do you maintain any personal property, cars	5	were Bishop of Tehuacan?
5	boats, trailers in the State of California?	6	A No.
7	A No.	7	Q What about since you have been Archbishop of
3	Q Have you ever traveled to the state of	8	Mexico?
7	California on business?	9	A. Not that I recall.
0	A No.	10	Q Have you ever received any gifts or donations
į	Q Have you ever appeared in the State of	1	from persons or entities residing in California?
2	California as an official of the Diocese of Tehuacan?	12	A Small gifts, yes.
3	A Never.	13	Q . From whom?
4	Q Have you ever appeared in the State of	4	 A. From my female cousins, my first cousins.
5	California as an official for the Archdiocese of Mexico?	15	Q Anybody who is not a family member?
6	A No.	16	A I don't believe.
7	Q Besides Nicholas Aguilar Rivera during the time	17	Q Does the Diocese of Tehuacan receive any
8	that you were Bishop of Tehuacan did you grant any other	18	donations or gifts from the citizens of the State of
9	priest or cleric permission to travel to the state of	19	California?
0	California?	20	A Not that I'm aware of.
1	A Another priest.	21	Q What about the Archdiocese of Mexico?
2	Q One other priest?	22	A No.
3	A Yes.	23	Q At anytime have you provided official services
4	Q Only one other priest?	24	in the State of California?
5	A Yes.	25	A No.
15	AHN & BOWERSOCK (800) 660-3187 FAX (714)662-1398 51 KALMUS DRIVE, SUITE L1 COSTA MESA, CA 92626	5 1.5	IAHN & BOWERSOCK (800) 660-3187 FAX (714)662-1398 51 KALMUS DRIVE, SUITE L1 COSTA MESA, CA 92626
15 1	Q Can you please provide me the priest's name?	1 15	Q Does anybody from the Diocese of Tehuacan
15 1 2	Q Can you please provide me the priest's name? A Yes.	1 2	Q Does anybody from the Diocese of Tehuacan provide official services in the State of California?
15 1 2 3	Q Can you please provide me the priest's name? A Yes. Q What his name?	1 1 2 3	Q Does anybody from the Diocese of Tehuacan provide official services in the State of California? A Currently I don't know.
15 1 2 3 4	Q Can you please provide me the priest's name? A Yes. Q What his name? A Father Alfonso.	1 1 2 3 4	Q Does anybody from the Diocese of Tehuacan provide official services in the State of California? A Currently I don't know. Q What about law when you were Bishop of the
15 1 2 3 4 5	Q Can you please provide me the priest's name? A Yes. Q What his name? A Father Alfonso. MR. SELSBERG: Are you talking about him	1 1 2 3 4 5	Q Does anybody from the Diocese of Tehuacan provide official services in the State of California? A Currently I don't know. Q What about law when you were Bishop of the Diocese of Tehuacan?
15 1 2 3 4 5 6	Q Can you please provide me the priest's name? A Yes. Q What his name? A Father Alfonso. MR SELSBERG: Are you talking about him (indicating)?	1 2 3 4 5 6	Q Does anybody from the Diocese of Tehuacan provide official services in the State of California? A Currently I don't know. Q What about law when you were Bishop of the Diocese of Tehuacan? A Only the two priests that I mentioned.
15 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Q Can you please provide me the priest's name? A Yes. Q What his name? A Father Alfonso. MR SELSBERG: Are you talking about him (indicating)? THE WITNESS: No. He's asking me about another one.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Q Does anybody from the Diocese of Tehuacan provide official services in the State of California? A Currently I don't know. Q What about law when you were Bishop of the Diocese of Tehuacan? A Only the two priests that I mentioned. Q Got you. You were not Bishop of Tehuacan —
15 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q Can you please provide me the priest's name? A Yes. Q What his name? A Father Alfonso. MR SELSBERG: Are you talking about him (indicating)? THE WITNESS: No. He's asking me about another one. MR. SELSBERG: Okay.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q Does anybody from the Diocese of Tehuacan provide official services in the State of California? A Currently I don't know. Q What about law when you were Bishop of the Diocese of Tehuacan? A Only the two priests that I mentioned. Q Got you. You were not Bishop of Tehuacan — MR. SELSBERG: I'm sorry, can you read back his last
15 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q Can you please provide me the priest's name? A Yes. Q What his name? A Father Alfonso. MR SELSBERG: Are you talking about him (indicating)? THE WITNESS: No. He's asking me about another one. MR. SELSBERG: Okay. BY MR. WATERS:	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q Does anybody from the Diocese of Tehuacan provide official services in the State of California? A Currently I don't know. Q What about law when you were Bishop of the Diocese of Tehuacan? A Only the two priests that I mentioned. Q Got you. You were not Bishop of Tehuacan —
15 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q Can you please provide me the priest's name? A Yes. Q What his name? A Father Alfonso. MR SELSBERG: Are you talking about him (indicating)? THE WITNESS: No. He's asking me about another one. MR, SELSBERG: Okay. BY MR. WATERS: Q Since being Archbishop of Mexico you have	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q Does anybody from the Diocese of Tehuacan provide official services in the State of California? A Currently I don't know. Q What about law when you were Bishop of the Diocese of Tehuacan? A Only the two priests that I mentioned. Q Got you. You were not Bishop of Tehuacan — MR. SELSBERG: I'm sorry, can you read back his last question, please. (Record read:
15 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q Can you please provide me the priest's name? A Yes. Q What his name? A Father Alfonso. MR. SELSBERG: Are you talking about him (indicating)? THE WITNESS: No. He's asking me about another one. MR. SELSBERG: Okay. BY MR. WATERS: Q Since being Archbishop of Mexico you have granted permission for a priest or other Catholic cleric	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q Does anybody from the Diocese of Tehuacan provide official services in the State of California? A Currently I don't know. Q What about law when you were Bishop of the Diocese of Tehuacan? A Only the two priests that I mentioned. Q Got you. You were not Bishop of Tehuacan — MR. SELSBERG: I'm sorry, can you read back his last question, please. (Record read: "Question: What about law when you were Bishop
15 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q Can you please provide me the priest's name? A Yes. Q What his name? A Father Alfonso. MR. SELSBERG: Are you talking about him (indicating)? THE WITNESS: No. He's asking me about another one. MR. SELSBERG: Okay. BY MR. WATERS: Q Since being Archbishop of Mexico you have granted permission for a priest or other Catholic cleric to travel to the State of California?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q Does anybody from the Diocese of Tehuacan provide official services in the State of California? A Currently I don't know. Q What about law when you were Bishop of the Diocese of Tehuacan? A Only the two priests that I mentioned. Q Got you. You were not Bishop of Tehuacan — MR. SELSBERG: I'm sorry, can you read back his last question, please. (Record read: "Question: What about law when you were Bishop of the Diocese of Tehuacan?")
15 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q Can you please provide me the priest's name? A Yes. Q What his name? A Father Alfonso. MR. SELSBERG: Are you talking about him (indicating)? THE WITNESS: No. He's asking me about another one. MR. SELSBERG: Okay. BY MR. WATERS: Q Since being Archbishop of Mexico you have granted permission for a priest or other Catholic cleric to travel to the State of California? A As far as I can recall, to the State of	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q Does anybody from the Diocese of Tehuacan provide official services in the State of California? A Currently I don't know. Q What about law when you were Bishop of the Diocese of Tehuacan? A Only the two priests that I mentioned. Q Got you. You were not Bishop of Tehuacan — MR. SELSBERG: I'm sorry, can you read back his last question, please. (Record read: "Question: What about law when you were Bishop of the Diocese of Tehuacan?") MR. SELSBERG: The question before that, sorry.
15 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q Can you please provide me the priest's name? A Yes. Q What his name? A Father Alfonso. MR. SELSBERG: Are you talking about him (indicating)? THE WITNESS: No. He's asking me about another one. MR. SELSBERG: Okay. BY MR. WATERS: Q Since being Archbishop of Mexico you have granted permission for a priest or other Catholic cleric to travel to the State of California? A As far as I can recall, to the State of California, one.	1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q Does anybody from the Diocese of Tehuacan provide official services in the State of California? A Currently I don't know. Q What about law when you were Bishop of the Diocese of Tehuacan? A Only the two priests that I mentioned. Q Got you. You were not Bishop of Tehuacan MR. SELSBERG: I'm sorry, can you read back his last question, please. (Record read: "Question: What about law when you were Bishop of the Diocese of Tehuacan?") MR. SELSBERG: The question before that, sorry. (Record read:
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q Can you please provide me the priest's name? A Yes. Q What his name? A Father Alfonso. MR. SELSBERG: Are you talking about him (indicating)? THE WITNESS: No. He's asking me about another one. MR. SELSBERG: Okay. BY MR. WATERS: Q Since being Archbishop of Mexico you have granted permission for a priest or other Catholic cleric to travel to the State of California? A As far as I can recall, to the State of California, one. Q And what is that priest's name?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q Does anybody from the Diocese of Tehuacan provide official services in the State of California? A Currently I don't know. Q What about law when you were Bishop of the Diocese of Tehuacan? A Only the two priests that I mentioned. Q Got you. You were not Bishop of Tehuacan — MR. SELSBERG: I'm sorry, can you read back his last question, please. (Record read: "Question: What about law when you were Bishop of the Diocese of Tehuacan?") MR. SELSBERG: The question before that, sorry. (Record read: "Question: Does anybody from the Diocese of
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q Can you please provide me the priest's name? A Yes. Q What his name? A Father Alfonso. MR. SELSBERG: Are you talking about him (indicating)? THE WITNESS: No. He's asking me about another one. MR. SELSBERG: Okay. BY MR. WATERS: Q Since being Archbishop of Mexico you have granted permission for a priest or other Catholic cleric to travel to the State of California? A As far as I can recall, to the State of California, one. Q And what is that priest's name? A Also Alfonso.	1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q Does anybody from the Diocese of Tehuacan provide official services in the State of California? A Currently I don't know. Q What about law when you were Bishop of the Diocese of Tehuacan? A Only the two priests that I mentioned. Q Got you. You were not Bishop of Tehuacan — MR. SELSBERG: I'm sorry, can you read back his last question, please. (Record read: "Question: What about law when you were Bishop of the Diocese of Tehuacan?") MR. SELSBERG: The question before that, sorry. (Record read: "Question: Does anybody from the Diocese of Tehuacan provide official services in the State
15 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q Can you please provide me the priest's name? A Yes. Q What his name? A Father Alfonso. MR SELSBERG: Are you talking about him (indicating)? THE WITNESS: No. He's asking me about another one. MR. SELSBERG: Okay. BY MR. WATERS: Q Since being Archbishop of Mexico you have granted permission for a priest or other Catholic cleric to travel to the State of California? A As far as I can recall, to the State of California, one. Q And what is that priest's name? A Also Alfonso. Q As to Father —	1 12 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q Does anybody from the Diocese of Tehuacan provide official services in the State of California? A Currently I don't know. Q What about law when you were Bishop of the Diocese of Tehuacan? A Only the two priests that I mentioned. Q Got you. You were not Bishop of Tehuacan — MR. SELSBERG: I'm sorry, can you read back his last question, please. (Record read: "Question: What about law when you were Bishop of the Diocese of Tehuacan?") MR. SELSBERG: The question before that, sorry. (Record read: "Question: Does anybody from the Diocese of Tehuacan provide official services in the State of California?")
15 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 12 13 14 15 6 17 8	Q Can you please provide me the priest's name? A Yes. Q What his name? A Father Alfonso. MR SELSBERG: Are you talking about him (indicating)? THE WITNESS: No. He's asking me about another one. MR. SELSBERG: Okay. BY MR. WATERS: Q Since being Archbishop of Mexico you have granted permission for a priest or other Catholic cleric to travel to the State of California? A As far as I can recall, to the State of California, one. Q And what is that priest's name? A Also Alfonso. Q As to Father — A Alfonso Roman dei Real.	1 12 3 4 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q Does anybody from the Diocese of Tehuacan provide official services in the State of California? A Currently I don't know. Q What about law when you were Bishop of the Diocese of Tehuacan? A Only the two priests that I mentioned. Q Got you. You were not Bishop of Tehuacan — MR. SELSBERG: I'm sorry, can you read back his last question, please. (Record read: "Question: What about law when you were Bishop of the Diocese of Tehuacan?") MR. SELSBERG: The question before that, sorry. (Record read: "Question: Does anybody from the Diocese of Tehuacan provide official services in the State of California?") BY MR. WATERS:
15 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 13 14 15 6 7 8 9	Q Can you please provide me the priest's name? A Yes. Q What his name? A Father Alfonso. MR SELSBERG: Are you talking about him (indicating)? THE WITNESS: No. He's asking me about another one. MR. SELSBERG: Okay. BY MR WATERS: Q Since being Archbishop of Mexico you have granted permission for a priest or other Catholic cleric to travel to the State of California? A As far as I can recall, to the State of California, one. Q And what is that priest's name? A Also Alfonso. Q As to Father — A Alfonso Roman del Real. Q As to Father Alfonso from Tehuacan, what year	1 12 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q Does anybody from the Diocese of Tehuacan provide official services in the State of California? A Currently I don't know. Q What about law when you were Bishop of the Diocese of Tehuacan? A Only the two priests that I mentioned. Q Got you. You were not Bishop of Tehuacan — MR. SELSBERG: I'm sorry, can you read back his last question, please. (Record read: "Question: What about law when you were Bishop of the Diocese of Tehuacan?") MR. SELSBERG: The question before that, sorry. (Record read: "Question: Does anybody from the Diocese of Tehuacan provide official services in the State of California?") BY MR. WATERS: Q My question should have been — let me ask this
15 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 13 14 15 6 7 8 9	Q Can you please provide me the priest's name? A Yes. Q What his name? A Father Alfonso. MR SELSBERG: Are you talking about him (indicating)? THE WITNESS: No. He's asking me about another one. MR. SELSBERG: Okay. BY MR WATERS: Q Since being Archbishop of Mexico you have granted permission for a priest or other Catholic cleric to travel to the State of California? A As far as I can recall, to the State of California, one. Q And what is that priest's name? A Also Alfonso. Q As to Father — A Alfonso Roman del Real. Q As to Father Alfonso from Tehuacan, what year did you grant him permission to serve in California?	1 12 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q Does anybody from the Diocese of Tehuacan provide official services in the State of California? A Currently I don't know. Q What about law when you were Bishop of the Diocese of Tehuacan? A Only the two priests that I mentioned. Q Got you. You were not Bishop of Tehuacan — MR. SELSBERG: I'm sorry, can you read back his last question, please. (Record read: "Question: What about law when you were Bishop of the Diocese of Tehuacan?") MR. SELSBERG: The question before that, sorry. (Record read: "Question: Does anybody from the Diocese of Tehuacan provide official services in the State of California?") BY MR. WATERS: Q My question should have been — let me ask this question, does anybody from the Archdiocese of Mexico
15 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 13 14 15 6 7 8 9	Q Can you please provide me the priest's name? A Yes. Q What his name? A Father Alfonso. MR SELSBERG: Are you talking about him (indicating)? THE WITNESS: No. He's asking me about another one. MR. SELSBERG: Okay. BY MR WATERS: Q Since being Archbishop of Mexico you have granted permission for a priest or other Catholic cleric to travel to the State of California? A As far as I can recall, to the State of California, one. Q And what is that priest's name? A Also Alfonso. Q As to Father — A Alfonso Roman del Real. Q As to Father Alfonso from Tehuacan, what year did you grant him permission to serve in California? A 1 think it was in the year 90.	1 12 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q Does anybody from the Diocese of Tehuacan provide official services in the State of California? A Currently I don't know. Q What about law when you were Bishop of the Diocese of Tehuacan? A Only the two priests that I mentioned. Q Got you. You were not Bishop of Tehuacan — MR. SELSBERG: I'm sorry, can you read back his last question, please. (Record read: "Question: What about law when you were Bishop of the Diocese of Tehuacan?") MR. SELSBERG: The question before that, sorry. (Record read: "Question: Does anybody from the Diocese of Tehuacan provide official services in the State of California?") BY MR. WATERS: Q My question should have been — let me ask this question, does anybody from the Archdiocese of Mexico provide services, official services, related to the
15 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 13 14 15 6 7 8 9	Q Can you please provide me the priest's name? A Yes. Q What his name? A Father Alfonso. MR SELSBERG: Are you talking about him (indicating)? THE WITNESS: No. He's asking me about another one. MR. SELSBERG: Okay. BY MR. WATERS: Q Since being Archbishop of Mexico you have granted permission for a priest or other Catholic cleric to travel to the State of California? A As far as I can recall, to the State of California, one. Q And what is that priest's name? A Also Alfonso. Q As to Father — A Alfonso Roman del Real. Q As to Father Alfonso from Tehuacan, what year did you grant him permission to serve in California? A I think it was in the year '90. Q As to Father Alfonso Roman del Real, what	1 12 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q Does anybody from the Diocese of Tehuacan provide official services in the State of California? A Currently I don't know. Q What about law when you were Bishop of the Diocese of Tehuacan? A Only the two priests that I mentioned. Q Got you. You were not Bishop of Tehuacan — MR. SELSBERG: I'm sorry, can you read back his last question, please. (Record read: "Question: What about law when you were Bishop of the Diocese of Tehuacan?") MR. SELSBERG: The question before that, sorry. (Record read: "Question: Does anybody from the Diocese of Tehuacan provide official services in the State of California?") BY MR. WATERS: Q My question should have been — let me ask this question, does anybody from the Archdiocese of Mexico provide services, official services, related to the Archdiocese of Mexico in the state of California?
15 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 13 14 15 6 7 8 9	Q Can you please provide me the priest's name? A Yes. Q What his name? A Father Alfonso. MR SELSBERG: Are you talking about him (indicating)? THE WITNESS: No. He's asking me about another one. MR. SELSBERG: Okay. BY MR. WATERS: Q Since being Archbishop of Mexico you have granted permission for a priest or other Catholic cleric to travel to the State of California? A As far as I can recall, to the State of California, one. Q And what is that priest's name? A Also Alfonso. Q As to Father — A Alfonso Roman del Real. Q As to Father Alfonso from Tehuacan, what year did you grant him permission to serve in California? A I think it was in the year '90. Q As to Father Alfonso Roman del Real, what year?	1 12 3 4 5 6 6 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q Does anybody from the Diocese of Tehuacan provide official services in the State of California? A Currently I don't know. Q What about law when you were Bishop of the Diocese of Tehuacan? A Only the two priests that I mentioned. Q Got you. You were not Bishop of Tehuacan — MR. SELSBERG: I'm sorry, can you read back his last question, please. (Record read: "Question: What about law when you were Bishop of the Diocese of Tehuacan?") MR. SELSBERG: The question before that, sorry. (Record read: "Question: Does anybody from the Diocese of Tehuacan provide official services in the State of California?") BY MR. WATERS: Q My question should have been — let me ask this question, does anybody from the Archdiocese of Mexico provide services, official services, related to the Archdiocese of Mexico in the state of California? A The one who is mentioned.
123456789012345678901234	Q Can you please provide me the priest's name? A Yes. Q What his name? A Father Alfonso. MR SELSBERG: Are you talking about him (indicating)? THE WITNESS: No. He's asking me about another one. MR. SELSBERG: Okay. BY MR. WATERS: Q Since being Archbishop of Mexico you have granted permission for a priest or other Catholic cleric to travel to the State of California? A As far as I can recall, to the State of California, one. Q And what is that priest's name? A Also Alfonso. Q As to Father — A Alfonso Roman del Real. Q As to Father Alfonso from Tehuacan, what year did you grant him permission to serve in California? A I think it was in the year '90. Q As to Father Alfonso Roman del Real, what year? A It's been more or less nine years ago.	1 12 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q Does anybody from the Diocese of Tehuacan provide official services in the State of California? A Currently I don't know. Q What about law when you were Bishop of the Diocese of Tehuacan? A Only the two priests that I mentioned. Q Got you. You were not Bishop of Tehuacan — MR. SELSBERG: I'm sorry, can you read back his last question, please. (Record read: "Question: What about law when you were Bishop of the Diocese of Tehuacan?") MR. SELSBERG: The question before that, sorry. (Record read: "Question: Does anybody from the Diocese of Tehuacan provide official services in the State of California?") BY MR. WATERS: Q My question should have been — let me ask this question, does anybody from the Archdiocese of Mexico provide services, official services, related to the Archdiocese of Mexico in the state of California? A The one who is mentioned. Q The one who is mentioned in Exhibit 2?
15 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 I 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q Can you please provide me the priest's name? A Yes. Q What his name? A Father Alfonso. MR SELSBERG: Are you talking about him (indicating)? THE WITNESS: No. He's asking me about another one. MR. SELSBERG: Okay. BY MR. WATERS: Q Since being Archbishop of Mexico you have granted permission for a priest or other Catholic cleric to travel to the State of California? A As far as I can recall, to the State of California, one. Q And what is that priest's name? A Also Alfonso. Q As to Father — A Alfonso Roman del Real. Q As to Father Alfonso from Tehuacan, what year did you grant him permission to serve in California? A I think it was in the year '90. Q As to Father Alfonso Roman del Real, what year?	1 12 3 4 5 6 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	Q Does anybody from the Diocese of Tehuacan provide official services in the State of California? A Currently I don't know. Q What about law when you were Bishop of the Diocese of Tehuacan? A Only the two priests that I mentioned. Q Got you. You were not Bishop of Tehuacan — MR. SELSBERG: I'm sorry, can you read back his last question, please. (Record read: "Question: What about law when you were Bishop of the Diocese of Tehuacan?") MR. SELSBERG: The question before that, sorry. (Record read: "Question: Does anybody from the Diocese of Tehuacan provide official services in the State of California?") BY MR. WATERS: Q My question should have been — let me ask this question, does anybody from the Archdiocese of Mexico provide services, official services, related to the Archdiocese of Mexico in the state of California? A The one who is mentioned.

i

BY MR. WATERS:

should be reported to his office.

MR. SELSBERG: We don't think there's any evidence to support any of those allegations.

MR. WATERS: I understand that.

MR. SELSBERG: If you want to ask him something pertaining to Nicholas Aguilar, which you've done, that's fine, but I don't think it's appropriate to ask him the question that has nothing to do with jurisdiction.

MR. WATERS: I have two questions. If you want to instruct him not to answer, that's fine. I have one more and then I think I'm done.

MR. SELSBERG: Ask him the question again, please.

O Yes.

167

16

118

19

20

HAHN & BOWERSOCK (800) 660-3187 FAX (714)662-1398 151 KALMUS DRIVE, SUITE L1 COSTA MESA, CA 92626 the Diocese but rather he resigned from the parish of San Sebastian Cuacnopalan. That's an error I did not

Q As drafted on the second paragraph from line 19

tendered his irrevocable resignation from the Diocese of

Tehuacan where Cardinal Rivera then presided as Bisbop."

A No. I made a mistake. He did not resign from

to 20, it says "On January 27, 1987, Father Aguilar

notice.

Interrogatory No. 11. BY MR. WATERS:

Now, Norberto, is that correct?

HAHN & BOWERSOCK (800) 660-3187 FAX (714)662-1398 151 KALMUS DRIVE, SUITE L1 COSTA MESA, CA 92626

more or less from 18 years to 30 years old. Q Thank you. I thought it was an error when I O Do you know what the word "minor" means in the read it and that's why I wanted to clarify. MR. WATERS: All right. Subject to reviewing the United States? original documents and any questions that we might have A I don't know exactly. regarding the original documents, I believe we're done. O After you became the Archbishop of the And the only question I think that I might have Archdiocese of the Mexico in July of 1995, did you become is on the original document review is Document RIV0019 aware that Nicholas Aguilar served in the Archdiocese of appears to have a stamp on it that is not clear on the Mexico? A I learned recently. copy and so I would like information on what the status O Is that the document that plaintiff's counsel was on the original. asked you questions about earlier today? (The document referred to was marked as A From those documents I suspect that he did Plaintiff's Exhibit 16 for identification and provide services, but I didn't. I can't give assured of attached to this deposition.) MR. SELSBERG: Okay. I'll check. I don't think we hs Q Let's look at Exhibit 3. Is this the document have the original. I think our copy is as bad as yours. MR. WATERS: If that's the case, let me know. Let me 116 that you're referring to? A. This is the document that causes me to suspect MR. SELSBERG: You're passing the witness? I have a that he could render services here, but I can't affirm 19 MR. WATERS: Yes, pass the witness. bο Q To the best of your knowledge is that document **EXAMINATION** written on the letterhead of the Archdiocese of Mexico? BY MR. SELSBERG: Q Norberto, could you please pull Exhibit 7. It's Q To the best of your knowledge? A It looks like it. a January 27th, 1987 letter. Q Do you know whether that document was ever given A January 27th, 1987. HAHN & BOWERSOCK (800) 660-3187 FAX (714)662-1398 HAHN & BOWERSOCK (800) 660-3187 FAX (714)662-1398 151 KALMUS DRIVE, SUITE L1 COSTA MESA, CA 92626 151 KALMUS DRIVE, SUITE L1 COSTA MESA, CA 92626 to Nicholas? Q Do you recall testifying earlier today that A I don't know. I totally don't know whether it 2 Nicholas's faculties expired in 1987? was delivered to him or not and I don't know if it came 3 A If I did that, I made a mistake. The license is for one year and it would end in January of 1988. If I from his office. O Were you ever told by anyone or aware in any way said 1987. I made a mistake. before September of 2006 that Nicholas Aguilar may have 6 Q You did say 1987. And is your basis for served in the Archdiocese in Mexico? testifying the faculties expired in 1988 the statement in A Yes, I learned of it through a complaint. Exhibit 7 that the fact he has permission for one year Q What complaint? from January 1987? A Filed by Mr. Aguilar saying that the Father was A That's correct. there in that parish, but I don't know if he had an Q Norberto, who told you - taking you back to the attack on Nicholas Aguilar in August of 1986, who told you appointment. Q Okay. Other than that complaint, did you have that the persons who attacked him were muchachos? A The people from the town said that, the ones who any other reason? came to notify me. The father himself told me and the Q You testified earlier that Nicholas Aguilar got policeman also told me. Q Has anyone described the persons who attacked therapy in Mexico; do you remember that testimony? Nicholas Aguilar in August of 1986 as anything other than A. That's correct. Q Do you know whether Nicholas Aguilar got therapy muchachos to you at anytime? in Mexico for homosexuality? A Nobody described them, they just spoke of A I don't know. Q Is it possible that Nicholas Aguilar got therapy Q What is your understanding of the age range of in Mexico for some other reason? A My understanding of muchachos is that they've MR. DRIVON: Objection. Calls for speculation. already reached majority age but they are still not old, MR. WATERS: Objection. Calls for speculation. HAHN & BOWERSOCK (800) 660-3187 FAX (714)662-1398 HAHN & BOWERSOCK (800) 660-3187 FAX (714)662-1398 151 KALMUS DRIVE, SUITE L1 COSTA MESA, CA 92626 151 KALMUS DRIVE, SUITE L1 COSTA MESA, CA 92626

1	
2	CERTIFICATE
3	OF
4	CERTIFIED SHORTHAND REPORTER
5	
6	The undersigned certified shorthand reporter of
7	the state of California does hereby certify:
8	That the foregoing proceeding was taken before
9	me at the time and place therein set forth, at which time
10	the witness was duly sworn;
11	That the testimony of the witness and all
12	objections made at the time of the proceeding were
13	recorded stenographically by me and thereafter
14	transcribed, said transcript being a true copy of my
15	shorthand notes thereof.
16	In witness thereof, I have subscribed my name
17	this date
18	
19	
20	
21	Dana Christensen, CSR #11251
!	Dana Christensen, Col. #11251
22	
23	
24	
25	
	178
н	AHN & BOWERSOCK (800) 660-3187 FAX (714)662-1398
1 15	コーフィイ ちょうし はかりかた こくりかか とく へんさかく きょうさん ベー・ペーペーノ
l ^`	ii kalmus drive, suite li costa mesa, ca 92626
Ë	n alimus drive, suite li Custa Mesa, Ca 92026
٦	i aalmus uriye, suiib li costa mesa, ca 92026
	i aalmus drive, suite li Costa mesa, ca 92026
	i aalmus drive, suite li Costa mesa, ca 92026
	i aaliius drive, suite li Costa mesa, Ca 92026
	i aaliius drive, suite li Costa mesa, Ca 92026
	i aaliius drive, suiie li Custa Mesa, Ca 92026
	i aaliius drive, suite li Custa Mesa, Ca 92026
	i aaliius drive, suite li Costa mesa, Ca 92026
	i aalmus drive, suite li Costa mesa, Ca 92026
	i aaliius drive, suite li Costa Mesa, Ca 92026
	i aaliius drive, suite li Costa Mesa, Ca 92026
	i aaliius drive, suite li Costa Mesa, Ca 92026
	i aaliius drive, suite li Costa mesa, Ca 92026
	i aaliius drive, suite li Costa mesa, Ca 92026
	i aaliius drive, suite li Costa Mesa, Ca 92026
	i aaliius drive, suite li Costa Mesa, Ca 92026
	i aaliius drive, suite li Costa Mesa, Ca 92026
	i ralifius drive, suite li Costa Mesa, Ca 92026
	i aaliius ukuve, suite li Costa Mesa, Ca 92026
	i aaliius ukuve, suite li Costa Mesa, Ca 92026
	i aaliius drive, suite li Costa Mesa, Ca 92026
	i alimos drive, solie li Costa Mesa, Ca 92026
	i aaliius drive, suite li Costa Mesa, Ca 92026
	i aaliius drive, suite li Costa Mesa, Ca 92026
	i aminos drive, surie la Costa Mesa, Ca 92026
	i aaliius iikive, suiib li Costa Mesa, Ca 92026
	i alimos drupe, solie li Costa Mesa, Ca 92026
	i alimos drupe, solie li Costa Mesa, Ca 92026
	i alinos drupe, solie li Costa Mesa, Ca 92026

j